# DISTORTION MEASUREMENT SET





339A



### **OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUAL**

# MODEL 339A DISTORTION MEASUREMENT SET

### Serial Numbers: 1730A01162 and Greater

### **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

This manual applies directly to instruments with serial number shown on this page. If changes have been made in the instrument since this manual was printed, a "Manual Changes" supplement supplied with this manual will define these changes. Be sure to record this information in your manual. Backdating information contained in Section VII adapts this manual to instruments having serial numbers lower than those shown on this page.



To help minimize the possibility of electrical fire or shock hazards, do not expose this instrument to rain or excessive moisture.

Manual Part No. 00339-90001

Microfiche Part No. 00339-90051

© Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company 1984 P.O. Box 69, Marysville, Washington 98270 U.S.A.

Reproduced with Permission, Courtesy of Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Page

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Section | n     |                       | Ρ   | age |
|---------|-------|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Ī.      | Gener | ral Information       | ••• | 1-1 |
|         |       | Introduction          |     |     |
|         | 1-4.  | Specifications        |     | 1-1 |
|         |       | Instrument and Manual |     |     |
|         |       | Identification        |     | 1-1 |
|         | 1-10. | Description           |     | 1-1 |
|         | 1-17. | Options               |     | 1-2 |
|         |       | Recommended Test      |     |     |
|         |       | Equipment             | ••  | 1-2 |

| Section | n      |                            | Page |
|---------|--------|----------------------------|------|
| II.     | Instal | llation                    | 2-1  |
|         | 2-1.   | Introduction               | 2-1  |
|         | 2-3.   | Initial Inspection         | 2-1  |
|         | 2-5.   | Preparation For Use        | 2-1  |
|         | 2-6.   | Power Requirements         | 2-1  |
|         | 2-8.   | Line Voltage Selection     | 2-1  |
|         | 2-10.  | Power Cable                | 2-1  |
|         | 2-12.  | Grounding Requirements     | 2-1  |
|         | 2-14.  | Bench Use                  | 2-2  |
|         | 2-16.  | Rack Mounting              | 2-2  |
|         | 2-18.  | Environmental Requirements | 2-2  |
|         | 2-19.  | Operating and Storage      |      |
|         |        | Temperature                | 2-2  |
|         | 2-22.  | Humidity                   | 2-2  |
|         | 2-24.  | Altitude                   | 2-2  |
|         | 2-26.  | Repackaging For Shipment   | 2-2  |

| Section |       | Page                             |
|---------|-------|----------------------------------|
| III.    | Opera | ation 3-1                        |
|         | 3-1.  | Introduction                     |
|         | 3-3.  | Operating Characteristics        |
|         | 3-4.  | General 3-1                      |
|         | 3-11. | True RMS vs Average              |
|         |       | Responding Detection 3-1         |
|         | 3-13. | Turn-On and Warm-Up 3-2          |
|         | 3-15. | Distortion Measurement 3-2       |
|         | 3-16. | Distortion Measurement Using the |
|         |       | 339A Internal Oscillator 3-2     |
|         | 3-18. | Distortion Measurement of an     |
|         |       | External Source                  |
|         | 3-20. | AM Detector 3-3                  |
|         | 3-22. | Voltmeter Operation 3-3          |
|         | 3-24. | Normal Voltmeter Operation 3-3   |
|         | 3-26. | Relative Level Operation         |
|         | 3-28. | Oscillator Level Operation 3-4   |
|         | 3-31. | VU Measurements 3-4              |
|         | 3-33. | Filters                          |
|         | 3-35. | Input Ground Select 3-4          |
|         | 3-37. | Monitor Output 3-5               |

| Section    | Page                      |
|------------|---------------------------|
| III. 3-39. | Oscillator Operation      |
| 3-40.      | Frequency Selection 3-5   |
| 3-42.      | Output Level              |
| 3-44.      | Operational Verification  |
|            | Checks                    |
| 3-46.      | Preliminary Procedure 3-5 |
| 3-48.      | Oscillator 3-5            |
| 3-50.      | AC Voltmeter              |
| 3-52.      | Distortion Analyzer 3-6   |
| 3-54.      | Filters 3-6               |
| 3-56.      | Operator's Maintenance    |
| 3-57.      | Fuse Replacement 3-7      |
| 3-59.      | Adjustment of Meter       |
|            | Mechanical Zero 3-7       |

### Section

| ĪV. | Performance Test                               |
|-----|--|
|     | 4-1. Introduction                              |
|     | 4-3. Equipment Required                        |
|     | 4-5. Test Record                               |
|     | 4-7. Calibration Cycle 4-1                     |
|     | 4-9. Voltmeter Performance Tests 4-1           |
|     | 4-11. Full-Scale Accuracy and                  |
|     | Frequency Response Test 4-1                    |
|     | 4-12. Meter Tracking and Monitor               |
|     | Output Accuracy Test 4-2                       |
|     | 4-13. RMS Accuracy                             |
|     | (crest factor) Test 4-4                        |
|     | 4-14. Filter Accuracy Test                     |
|     | 4-15. Oscillator Performance Tests 4-5         |
|     | 4-16. Output Level and                         |
|     | Flatness Test 4-5                              |
|     | 4-17. Output Impedance Test 4-5                |
|     | 4-18. Oscillator Frequency Accuracy Test . 4-6 |
|     | 4-19. Oscillator Total Harmonic                |
|     | Distortion Test 4-7                            |
|     | 4-20. Distortion Analyzer                      |
|     | Performance Tests                              |
|     | 4-22. Fundamental Rejection and                |
|     | Induced Distortion Test                        |
|     | 4-24. Distortion Measurement                   |
|     | Accuracy Test 4-10                             |
|     | 4-25. Residual Noise Test 4-11                 |
|     | 4-26. Input Impedance Test                     |
|     |  |

### 

Page

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

### Section

V.

| n  | Page   | Section                  | Page              |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 5-7.<br>5-9.<br>5-10.<br>5-12.<br>5-13.<br>5-14.<br>5-15.<br>5-16. | PageFactory Selected Components5-1Voltmeter Adjustments5-1Mechanical Meter Zero5-1Gain Adjustments5-1Oscillator Adjustments5-2Amplitude Adjustment5-2Frequency Adjustment5-2Analyzer Adjustments5-2Notch Filter Null Adjust5-2 | Section<br>VIII. Service | 8-1<br>8-1<br>8-1 |
| 5-17.<br>5-18.   | Notch Filter Null Adjust   | THEORY OF OPERATION      |                   |

### THEORY OF OPERATION

| Section | n     | Page                              |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| VI.     | Repla | aceable Parts 6-1                 |
|         | 6-1.  | Introduction                      |
|         | 6-4.  | Ordering Information              |
|         | 6-6.  | Non-Listed Parts 6-1              |
|         | 6-8   | Parts Changes 6-1                 |
| 1       |       | Proprietary Parts                 |
| Section | n     | Page                              |
| VII.    |       | ual Changes                       |
|         |       | Introduction                      |
|         |       | Manual Changes                    |
|         | 7-6.  | Manual Change Instructions7-1/7-2 |

| 8-10. | General Description 8-1     |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 8-22. | Circuit Descriptions 8-2    |
| 8-23. | Input Circuitry             |
| 8-26. | Input Amplifier 8-3         |
| 8-28. | Input Overload Protection   |
| 8-30. | Analyzer Circuitry          |
| 8-31. | Notch Filter                |
| 8-33. | Capacitance Neutralizer 8-5 |
| 8-35. | Amplitude Error Detector    |
| 8-37. | Phase Error Detector        |
| 8-39. | Auto Set - Level Circuit    |
| 8-41. | Meter Circuits              |
| 8-43. | Oscillator Circuit 8-8      |

### LIST OF TABLES

| Table<br>1-1. | Specifications 1-2                        |
|---------------|---|
| 1-2.          | Typical Operating Characteristics         |
| 1-3.          | Recommended Test Equipments 1-4           |
| 4-1.          | Full-Scale Accuracy and Frequency         |
|               | Response Test Limits 4-2                  |
| 4-2.          | Meter Tracking and MONITOR                |
|               | Output Accuracy Tests 4-4                 |
| 4-3.          | Oscillator Output Limits                  |
|               | (Flatness Test) 4-6                       |
| 4-4.          | Oscillator Frequency Accuracy Test 4-7    |
| 4-5.          | Oscillator Total Harmonic                 |
|               | Distortion Test 4-8                       |
| 4-6.          | Fundamental Rejection and Induced         |
|               | Distortion Test 4-10                      |
| 4-7.          | Distortion Measurement Accuracy Test 4-11 |
| 5-1.          | Factory Selected Components 5-7           |
| 5-2.          | Adjustable Components 5-7                 |
| 6-1.          | Standard Abbreviations 6-1                |
| 6-2.          | Code List Of Manufacturers                |
| 6-3.          | Replaceable Parts 6-3                     |
| 7-1.          | Manual Changes by Serial Number7-1/7-2    |

v

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| Figur    | e Page                                 |
|----------|--|
| 2-1.     | Line Voltage Selection                 |
| 2-2.     | Power Cord Configurations 2-1          |
| 3-2.     | Distortion Measurement Using           |
| <i>.</i> | 339A Internal Oscillator 3-2           |
| 3-3.     | Distortion Measurement of an           |
|          | External Source                        |
| 3-1.     | Control, Connector and                 |
|          | Indicator Descriptions 3-0             |
| 4-1.     | Full-Scale Accuracy and                |
|          | Frequency Response Test 4-1            |
| 4-2.     | Meter Tracking and Monitor             |
|          | Output Accuracy Test 4-2               |
| 4-3.     | RMS Accuracy Test 4-3                  |
| 4-4.     | Filter Accuracy Test 4-3               |
| 4-5.     | Oscillator Output Level and            |
|          | Flatness Test                          |
| 4-6.     | Oscillaotr Output Impedance Test 4-6   |
| 4-7.     | Oscillator Frequency Accuracy Test 4-6 |
| 4-8.     | Oscillator Total Harmonic              |
|          | Distortion Test 4-8                    |
| 4-9.     | Logarithmic Addition of                |
|          | Harmonic Components 4-8                |
| 4-10.    | Fundamental Rejection and              |
|          | Induced Distortion Test 4-9            |
| 4-11.    | Distortion Measurement                 |
|          | Accuracy Test                          |
| 4-12.    | Shielded Load Assembly                 |
|          | Input Impedance Test 4-12              |
| 5-1.     |  |

| Figure       | Page                                       |
|--------------|--|
| 5-2.         | Notch Filter High Frequency Adjust 5-5/5-6 |
| 5-3.         | Adjustment Locations 5-7                   |
| 6-1.         | Mechanical Parts Locator                   |
| 7-1.         | Amplitude Control Circuit Change7-1/7-2    |
| 8-1.         | Model 339A Simplified Block Diagram 8-2    |
| 8-2.         | Simplified Input Amplifier Schematic 8-3   |
| 8-3.         | Simplified Notch Filter Schematic          |
| 8-4.         | Effect of Feedback 8-4                     |
| 8-5.         | Simplified Capacitance Neutralizer         |
|              | Schematic 8-5                              |
| 8-6.         | Simplified Amplitude Error                 |
|              | Detector Schematic                         |
| 8-7.         | Simplified Phase Error                     |
|              | Detector Schematic                         |
| <b>8-8</b> . | Simplified Auto Set-Level Circuit          |
| 8-9.         | Simplified Meter Circuit Schematic         |
| 8-10.        | Simplified Oscillator Circuit              |
|              | Simplified Amplitude Control Circuit 8-9   |
| 8-12.        | AM Detector and Input                      |
|              | Switching                                  |
| 8-13.        | Input Attenuator and Input                 |
|              | Amplifier                                  |
| 8-14.        | Fundamental Rejection Circuit 8-15/8-16    |
| 8-15.        | Error Detector Circuits                    |
| 8-16.        | Auto Set-Level and Meter                   |
| 0.17         | Circuits                                   |
| 8-17.        | Power Supplies                             |
| 8-18.        | Power Supplies                             |



### SECTION I GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1-1. INTRODUCTION.

1-2. This Operating and Service Manual contains information necessary to install, operate, test, adjust, and service the Hewlett-Packard Model 339A Distortion Measurement Set.

1-3. This section of the manual contains the performance specifications and general operating characteristics of the Model 339A. Also listed are available options and accessories, and instrument and manual identification information.

### 1-4. SPECIFICATIONS.

1-5. Operating Specifications for the Model 339A are listed in Table 1-1. These specifications are the performance standards or limits against which the instrument is tested. Table 1-2 lists general operating characteristics of the instrument. These characteristics are not specifications but are typical operating characteristics included as additional information for the user.

### 1-6. INSTRUMENT AND MANUAL IDENTIFI-CATION.

1-7. Instrument identification by serial number is located on the rear panel. Hewlett-Packard uses a twosection serial number consisting of a four-digit prefix and a five-digit suffix separated by a letter designating the country in which the instrument was manufactured. (A = U.S.A.; G = West Germany; J = Japan; U = United Kingdom.) The prefix is the same for all identical instruments and changes only when a major instrument change is made. The suffix, however, is assigned sequentially and is unique to each instrument.

1-8. This manual applies to instruments with serial numbers indicated on the title page. If changes have been made in the instrument since the manual was printed, a yellow "Manual Changes" supplement supplied with the manual will define these changes and explain how to adapt the manual to the newer instruments. In addition, backdating information contained in Section VII adapts the manual to instruments with serial numbers lower than those listed on the title page.

1-9. Part numbers for the manual and the microfiche copy of the manual are also listed on the title page.

### 1-10. DESCRIPTION.

1-11. The Model 339A Distortion Measurement Set combines a low distortion signal source, a high resolution distortion analyzer, an rms responding voltmeter and a VU (volume units) meter in one unit.

1-12. The signal source used in the Model 339A is a "bridged-T" oscillator which provides a low distortion sine-wave signal from 10 Hz to 110 kHz. The output amplitude is variable from 1 mV rms to 3 V rms into a 600 ohm load and is maintained by an amplitude control circuit which minimizes amplitude variations even when changing frequency ranges.

1-13. The distortion analyzer section of the 339A contains a tracking notch filter which is tuned to the oscillator frequency. The analyzer measures total harmonic distortion (THD) from 100% full-scale to .01% full-scale in nine ranges and features both automatic "Set Level" and automatic "Nulling" to greatly simplify operation. The Auto Set Level feature automatically sets the reference level over a 10 dB range. If the input signal is outside this range, a LED on the front panel indicates whether the INPUT RANGE control setting must be increased or decreased to be within the "pull-in" range of the Auto Set Level. The Auto Nulling feature is fully automatic when the 339A internal oscillator is used as the signal source. When an external oscillator is used as the signal source, an LED on the front panel indicates which direction the FREQUENCY controls must be set to be within the Auto Nulling range. Distortion characteristics of the input signal can be monitored at the MONITOR OUTPUT terminals with external equipment (oscilloscope, voltmeter, spectrum analyzer, etc.) to provide additional analysis of the distortion products.

1-14. The Model 339A is equipped with an amplitude modulation (AM) detector which has a frequency response from 550 kHz to 1.6 MHz. The AM detector permits the measurement of modulation distortion.

1-15. The 339A contains three active filters, one highpass and two low-pass, which enables the user to eliminate unwanted frequencies and noise to permit higher resolution measurements.

1-16. The ac voltmeter section of the 339A measures the rms value of input voltage from 1 mV full-scale to 300 V full-scale in twelve ranges. In the VU meter mode, the

meter response characteristics are changed to those of a volume units meter.

### 1-17. OPTIONS.

1-18. The following options are available for use with the Model 339A:

Option 907: Front Handle Kit

Option 908: Rack Mounting Kit

Option 909: Front Handle and Rack Mounting Kit Option 910: Additional Operating and Service Manual

### 1-19. Recommended Test Equipment.

1-20. Equipment required to maintain the Model 339A is listed in Table 1-3. Other equipment may be substituted if it meets the critical requirements listed in the table.

### DISTORTION

### Fundamental Frequency Range:

10 Hz to 110 kHz continuous frequency coverage in 4 decade ranges with 2-digit resolution. Distortion analyzer and oscillator are simultaneously tuned.

Distortion Measurement Range:

0.01% full scale to 100% full scale (-80 dB to 0 dB) in 9 ranges.

Detection and Meter Indication:

True rms detection for waveforms with crest factor  $\leq$  3. Meter reads dB and % THD (Total Harmonic Distortion). Meter response can be changed from NORMAL to VU ballistics with a front panel switch.

Distortion Measurement Accuracy:

| 20 Hz to  | 20 kHz  | ±1 dB       |
|-----------|---------|-------------|
| 10 Hz to  | 50 kHz  | +1, -2 dB   |
| 50 kHz to | 110 kHz | +1.5, -4 dB |

#### NOTE

The above specifications apply for harmonics < 330 kHz.

#### Fundamental Rejection:

 $\begin{array}{rrrr} 10 & \text{Hz to} & 20 \ \text{kHz} & > 100 \ \text{dB} \\ 20 \ \text{kHz to} & 50 \ \text{kHz} & > 90 \ \text{dB} \\ 50 \ \text{kHz to} & 110 \ \text{kHz} & > 86 \ \text{dB} \\ \hline \textit{Distortion Introduced by Instrument (Input > 1 \ \text{V rms})} \end{array}$ 

| 10 Hz to  | 20 kHz  | < -95 dB |
|-----------|---------|----------|
| 20 kHz to | 30 kHz  | < -90 dB |
| 30 kHz to | 50 kHz  | < -85 dB |
| 50 kHz to | 110 kHz | < -70 dB |

Residual Noise (Fundamental frequency setting < 20 kHz, 80 kHz filter in, source resistance  $\leq$  1 k $\Omega$  shielded):

< -92 dB referenced to 1 V.

Input Level for Distortion Measurements:

30 mV to 300 V rms (100 mV range minimum)

Input Impedance:

100 kΩ ±1.0% shunted by < 100 pF input High to Low.

#### DC Isolation:

Input low may be connected to chassis ground or floated  $30\ V$  to reduce the effects of ground loops on the measurement.

#### Auto Set Level:

No set level adjustment required. Distortion measurements are made directly over 10 dB range selected by input range switch. Two LED annunciators provide a fast visual indication to change input range for valid distortion measurement. Correct range is indicated when both annunciators are extinguished.

Auto Null:

Using internal oscillators: No manual frequency tuning necessary when using internal oscillator as signal source. Oscillator frequency controls simultaneously tune the analyzer.

Using external frequency source: Two LED annunciators provide a quick visual indication for the operator to increase or decrease the analyzer frequency controls. When the analyzer is rough tuned to within one least significant digit of the fundamental frequency, the indicator lights are extinguished and the 339A auto-null circuitry takes over to provide a fast accurate null without tedious operator tuning.

Input Filters (usable on all functions):

Low Pass

30 kHz - 3 dB point at 30 kHz, + 2.6 kHz, - 3 kHz. Provides band limiting required by FCC for proof-ofperformance broadcast testing.

80 kHz - 3 dB point at 80 kHz, + 7 kHz, - 7.9 kHz. Normally used with fundamental frequencies < 20 kHz to reduce the effect of higher frequency noise present in the measured signal.

#### High Pass

400 Hz - 3 dB point at 400 Hz, + 35 Hz, - 40 Hz.Normally used with fundamental frequencies > 1 kHz to reduce the effect of hum components in the input signal.

#### Monitor Output:

Provides scaled presentation of input signal after

#### Table 1-1. Specifications (Cont'd). fundamental is removed for further analysis using scale meter indication, proportional to meter deflection oscilloscope or low frequency spectrum analyzer. Output Voltage: 1 V rms ±5% open circuit for full Output Besistance: $1 k\Omega \pm 5\%$ . VOLTMETER Monitor Output: Voltage Range: 1 mV rms full scale to 300 V rms full scale Provides scaled presentation of input signal for further (- 60 dB to + 50 dB full scale, meter calibrated in dBV analysis using oscilloscope or low frequency spectrum and dBm into 600 $\Omega$ ) analyzer. Frequency Range: Output Voltage: 1 V rms ±5% open circuit for full scale meter indication, proportional to meter 10 Hz to 110 kHz deflection Accuracy (% of range setting) Output Resistance: $1 k\Omega \pm 5\%$ . **RELATIVE INPUT LEVEL** 20 Hz to 20 kHz + 2% 10 Hz to 110 kHz $\pm 4\%$ Provides a ratio measurement relative to an operator Detection and Meter Indication selected reference level with readout directly in dB V or dBm (600 Ω). True rms detection for waveforms with crest factor $\leq 3$ . Meter reads true rms volts, dB V, and dBm into 6000. Voltage range, frequency range, accuracy specifications, and monitor are the same as in Input Impedance: VOLTMETER mode. (Accuracy is relative to 0 dB set level input.) 100 k $\Omega$ ± 1.0% shunted by <100 pF Input High to Low. OSCILLATOR Frequency Accuracy: Frequency Range: 10 Hz to 110 kHz in 4 overlapping decade ranges with 2 ± 2% of selected frequency (with FREQUENCY VERNIER digit resolution. Frequency vernier provides continuous in CAL position). frequency tuning between 2nd digit switch settings. Level Flatness: Output Level: ± 0.1 dB 20 Hz to 20 kHz Variable from < 1 mV to > 3 V rms into 600 $\Omega$ with 10 10 Hz to 110 kHz ± 0.2 db dB/step LEVEL control and 10 dB VERNIER adjustment. Distortion ( $\geq$ 600 $\Omega$ load, $\leq$ 3 V output): OSC LEVEL position on function switch allows a quick check of oscillator level without disconnecting leads to 10 Hz to 20 kHz < -95 dB (0.0018%) THD 20 kHz to 30 kHz device under test < -85 dB (0.0056%) THD 30 kHz to 50 kHz < -80 dB (0.01%) THD50 kHz to 110 kHz < -70 dB (0.032%) THDOFF position on Oscillator LEVEL control provides fast signal-to-noise measurement capability. Oscillator output terminals remain terminated in $600\Omega$ . Output Resistance: $600\Omega \pm 5\%$ AM DETECTOR Input Level Frequency Range: Carrier frequencies: 550 kHz to 1.6 MHz. Maximum: 60 V peak Modulation frequencies: 20 Hz to 20 kHz. Modulation signal level: 2.0 V rms minimum 10 V rms maximum Distortion introduced by AM Detector (with 30 kHz filter switched IN) Monitor Output (with modulated RF carrier applied to Up to 85% Modulation: < -36 dB (1.6%) THD AM Detector input). 85% to 95% Modulation: < -30 dB (3%) THD

### Table 1-1. Specificatons (Cont'd).

Distortion mode: Provides scaled presentation of demodulated input signal after fundamental is removed.

Voltmeter and Relative Input mode: Provides scaled presentation of demodulated input signal.

Output Voltage and Output Resistance are the same as in Distortion mode.

### Table 1-2. Typical Operating Characteristics.

### GENERAL

Operating Environment:

Storage Temperature:

Temperature: 0°C to 50°C. Humidity Range: < 95%, 0°C to 40°C.

Weight:

 $-40^{\circ}$ C to  $+65^{\circ}$ C.

Power:

100/120/220/240, +5%, -10%, 40 to 66 Hz, 200 mA max.

| Instrument            | Critical Specification   | Recommended Model  | Use |
|-----------------------|--|--|-----|
| AC Calibrator         | Frequency:<br>10 Hz - 110 kHz<br>Output Level:<br>1 mV - 300 V rms<br>Level Accuracy:<br>± .2%   | -hp- Model 745A<br>AC Calibrator<br>-hp- Model 746A<br>High Voltage<br>Amplifier | PAT |
| True RMS<br>Voltmeter | Output Impedance:<br>≤ 50 Ω<br>Frequency Range:<br>10 Hz - 110 kHz<br>Voltage Range:<br>1 mV - 10 V rms<br>Measurement Accuracy:<br>± .5%      | -hp- Model 3403C<br>True RMS<br>Voltmeter  | PT  |
| Pulse Generator       | Measurement Resolution:<br>.1% of full-scale<br>Crest Factor:<br>≥ 4<br>Pulse Output<br>Amplitude:<br>10 V p-p<br>Pulse Width:                 | -hp- Model 8011A<br>Pulse Generator  | Ρ   |
| Oscilloscope          | Variable, 1 msec - 10 µsec<br>Repetition Rate:<br>100 Hz - 10 kHz<br>Bandwidth:<br>DC - 2 MHz<br>Sweep Time:<br>.1 µs5 sec/div<br>Sensitivity: | -hp- Model 1221A<br>Oscilloscope   | PT  |

### Table 1-3. Recommended Test Equipments.

Net 8.2 kg (18 lbs.); shipping 11.3 kg (25 lbs.). Dimensions:

426 mm wide x 146 mm high x 442 mm deep (16.75" wide x 5.75" high x 17.4" deep).

| Instrument                   | Critical Specification   | Recommended Model   | Use |  |
|------------------------------|--|---|-----|--|
| Frequency Counter            |  | -hp- Model 5300A<br>Counter Mainframe<br>-hp- Model 5302A<br>Counter Module | Ρ   |  |
| Spectrum Analyzer            | Frequency Range:<br>10 Hz - 330 kHz<br>Frequency Resolution:<br>.1 Hz<br>Input Amplitude:<br>1 V<br>Dynamic Range:<br>50 dB<br>Measurement<br>Resolution:<br>±.1 dB<br>Minimum Bandwidth:<br>3 Hz          | -hp- Model 3044A<br>Spectrum Analyzer                                       | PA  |  |
| Tuneable Notch<br>Filter     | Frequency Range:<br>10 Hz - 110 kHz<br>Notch Depth:<br>≥ -80 dB  | -hp- Model 339A<br>Distortion<br>Measurement<br>Set                         | Р   |  |
| Low Distortion<br>Oscillator | Frequency Range:<br>10 Hz - 110 kHz<br>Output Level:<br>3 V rms into 600 Ω<br>THD:<br>> -95 dB (10 Hz - 20 kHz)<br>> -85 dB (20 kHz - 30 kHz)<br>> -80 dB (30 kHz - 50 kHz)<br>> -70 dB (50 kHz - 110 kHz) | -hp- Model 239A<br>Oscillator   | PAT |  |
| DC Digital<br>Voltmeter      | Input Range:<br>4 V dc<br>Measurement<br>Accuracy:<br>± .1%<br>Resolution:<br>.01% of full-scale   | -hp- Model 3465A<br>Digital Voltmeter                                       | AT  |  |
| Resistors                    | 600 Ω Resistive<br>Load  | -hp- Accessory No.<br>11095A  | PA  |  |
|                              | 600 Ω 1% Metal<br>Film   | -hp- Part No.<br>0698-5405<br>-hp- Part No.                                 |     |  |
|                              | 60 kΩ 1% Metal<br>Film   | -hp- Part No.<br>0698-5973<br>-hp- Part No.                                 | Р   |  |
|                              | Metal Film   | 0698-4158   |     |  |
|                              | 1 kΩ 1%<br>Metal Film  | 0757-0280   |     |  |
|                              | 1 k1) 1%   | 0698-4158<br>-hp- Part No.  |     |  |

| <b>T-bla 4 2</b> | Recommended | Toet | Equipments | (Cont'd) |
|------------------|-------------|------|------------|----------|
| Table 1-3.       | Recommended | iesi | Equipmenta | (Comu).  |

P = Performance Test

A = Adjustment Procedures

T = Troubleshooting

# SECTION II

### 2-1. INTRODUCTION.

2-2. This section of the manual contains information and instructions necessary to install the Model 339A Distortion Measurement Set. Also included are initial inspection procedures, power and grounding requirements, environmental information, and packaging instructions.

### 2-3. INITIAL INSPECTION.

2-4. This instrument was carefully inspected, both mechanically and electrically, before shipment. It should be free of mars and scratches and in perfect electrical order. The instrument should be inspected upon receipt for damage that might have occured in transit. If the shipping container or cushioning material is damaged, it should be kept until the contents of the shipment have been checked for completeness and the instrument has been mechanically and electrically inspected. Procedures for testing the electrical performance of the Model 339A are given in Section IV of this manual. If the contents are incomplete, if there is mechanical damage or defect, or if the instrument does not pass the Performance Tests. notify the nearest Hewlett-Packard Office. (A list of thehp-Sales and Service Offices is presented at the back of this manual.) If the shipping container is damaged, or the cushioning material shows signs of stress, notify the carrier as well as the Hewlett-Packard Office. Save the shipping materials for the carriers inspection.

### 2-5. PREPARATION FOR USE.

### 2-6. Power Requirements.

2-7. The Model 339A requires a power source of 100, 120, 220, or 240 V ac (+5% - 10%), 48 Hz to 66 Hz single phase. Maximum power consumption is 48 VA.

### 2-8. Line Voltage Selection.

2-9. Before connecting ac power to the Model 339A make sure the rear panel line selector switches are set to correspond to the available power line voltage and that the proper fuse is installed, as shown in Figure 2-1. The instrument is shipped from the factory with the line voltage and fuse selected for 120 V ac operation.

### 2-10. Power Cable.

2-11. Figure 2-2 illustrates the standard configurations used for -hp- power cables. The number directly below each drawing is the -hp- part number for a power cable equipped with a connector of that configuration. If the



Figure 2-1. Line Voltage Selection.

appropriate power cable is not included with the instrument, notify the nearest -hp- Sales and Service Office and the proper cable will be provided.

### 2-12. Grounding Requirements.

2-13. To protect operating personnel, the National Electrical Manufacturer's Association (NEMA) recommends that the instrument cabinet and front panel be grounded. The Model 339A is equipped with a three



Figure 2-2. Power Cord Configurations.

Section II

conductor power cable which, when plugged into an appropriate receptacle, grounds the instrument.

### 2-14. Bench Use.

2-15. The Model 339A is shipped with plastic feet and tilt stands installed and is ready for use as a bench instrument. The plastic feet are shaped to permit "stacking" with other full-module Hewlett-Packard instruments. The tilt stands permit the operator to elevate the front of the instrument for operating and viewing convenience.

### 2-16. Rack Mounting.

2-17. The Model 339A may be rack mounted by adding rack mounting kit Option 908 or Option 909. Option 908 contains the basic hardware and instructions for rack mounting; Option 909 adds front handles to the basic rack mount kit. The rack mount kits are designed to permit the instrument to be installed in a standard 19 inch rack.

### 2-18. ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS.

### WARNING

To prevent electrical shock or fire hazard, do not expose the instrument to rain or moisture.

### 2-19. Operating and Storage Temperature.

2-20. In order to meet the specifications listed in Table 1-1, the instrument should be operated within an ambient temperature range of  $0^{\circ}$ C to  $+50^{\circ}$ C ( $+32^{\circ}$ F to  $+122^{\circ}$ F).

2-21. The instrument may be stored or shipped where the ambient temperature range is within  $-40^{\circ}$ C to  $+65^{\circ}$ C ( $-40^{\circ}$ F to  $+149^{\circ}$ F). However, the instrument should not be stored or shipped where temperature fluctuations cause condensation within the instrument.

### 2-22. Humidity.

2-23. The instrument may be operated in environments with relative humidity of up to 95%. However, the instrument must be protected from temperature extremes which cause condensation within the instrument.

### 2-24. Altitude.

2-25. The instrument may be operated at altitudes up to 4572 meters (15,000 feet).

### 2-26. REPACKAGING FOR SHIPMENT.

### NOTE

If the instrument is to be shipped to Hewlett-Packard for service or repair, attach a tag to the instrument identifying the owner and indicating the service or repair to be accomplished. Include the model number and full serial number of the instrument. In any correspondence, identify the instrument by model number and full serial number. If you have any questions, contact your nearest -hp-Sales and Service Office.

2-27. The following is a general guide for repackaging the instrument for shipment. If the original container is available, place the instrument in the container with appropriate packing material and seal well with strong tape or metal bands. If the original container is not available, proceed as follows:

a. Wrap the instrument in heavy paper or plastic before placing it in an inner container.

b. Place packing around all sides of the instrument and protect the front panel with cardboard strips or plastic foam.

c. Place the instrument and inner container in a heavy carton and seal with strong tape or metal bands.

d. Mark the shipping container "DELICATE INSTRUMENT", "FRAGILE", etc.





1. Meter indicates voltage level, distortion in dB or percent, or VU (volume units) in dB.

2. Filters permit the user to eliminate unwanted frequencies and noise from the measurement. The filters include a 400 Hz high-pass filter which is normally used to reject power-line related noise, a 30 kHz low-pass filter for use in making "proof of performance" measurements at AM broadcast stations, and an 80 kHz low-pass filter to eliminate high frequency noise.

3 DISTORTION RANGE control selects the gain of the distortion measurement circuits to the proper sensitivity for measuring the applied signal.

4. INPUT RANGE control sets the input range of the distortion and meter circuits to the proper sensitivity for measuring the applied signal.

5. Input Range indicators indicate the direction the INPUT RANGE control must be turned to select the correct range for the signal applied.

6. FREQUENCY controls determine the fundamental rejection frequency of the analyzer and the output frequency of the oscillator.

Figure 3-1. Control, Connector and Indicator Descriptions.

7. Frequency indicators indicate the direction the FREQUENCY controls must be turned to bring the analyzer circuits within "pull-in range" of the fundamental frequency of the applied signal. This applies only when using an external signal source.

8. OSCILLATOR OUTPUT terminals. Output impedance is 600  $\Omega_{\rm c}$ 

9. OSCILLATOR LEVEL control changes the output level in 10 dB V steps from 3 mV rms to 3 V rms into 600  $\Omega$ . The LEVEL control also includes an OFF position which disconnects the oscillator output and terminates the output terminals with a 600  $\Omega$  resistive load.

10. Oscillator LEVEL Vernier permits the output level to be varied below the level selected by the LEVEL control. This makes the oscillator output level continuously variable from less than 1 mV to greater-than 3 rms into 600  $\Omega$ .

11. OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY VERNIER. Frequency range of the vernier permits the oscillator output frequency to be increased above the frequency selected by the FREQUENCY controls. Frequency range of the vernier is approximately equal to one step on the center frequency control. 12. DISTORTION ANALYZER (and voltmeter) terminals provide connection for analyzer and voltmeter inputs.

13. ANALYZER (and voltmeter) INPUT/GND SELECT switch selects DIStortion ANalyzer input with either circuit or chassis ground or AM DETECTOR input with chassis ground only.

14. AM DETECTOR input terminal provides connection for amplitude modulated RF signals.

15. Ground Terminal provides connection to 339A Chassis.

16. METER RESPONSE switch selects normal or VU (volume units) meter response.

17. RELATIVE ADJUST permits the user to set a convenient reference level on the meter when using the voltmeter RELative LEVEL FUNCTION.

18. FUNCTION control selects analyzer or voltmeter functions.

19. MONITOR terminals permit the signal applied to the meter circuitry to be monitored. The MONITOR output is 1 V rms for a full-scale meter deflection.

With an audio signal applied to the DISTORTION ANALYZER input the MONITOR output will be:

DISTORTION FUNCTION - Distortion products of the applied signal after the fundamental has been removed.

INPUT LEVEL - And RELative LEVEL FUNCTIONS. Scaled presentation of the applied signal.

With a modulated RF signal applied to the AM DETECTOR input the MONITOR output will provide:

DISTORTION FUNCTION - Scaled presentation of the demodulated input signal with the fundamental removed.

INPUT LEVEL and RELative LEVEL FUNCTIONS - Scaled presentation of the demodulated input signal.

The MONITOR terminals are disabled when using the OSCillator LEVEL FUNCTION.

20. LINE switch applies ac power to the instrument.

21. AC LINE connector provides connection for ac power.

22. AC VOLTAGE SELECTOR switches set the instrument to operate from 100 V, 120 V, 220 V, or 240 V ac power source.

23. FUSE protects the instrument circuits from excessive current.

### SECTION III OPERATION

### 3-1. INTRODUCTION.

3-2. This section contains information and instructions necessary for operation of the Model 339A Distortion Measurement Set. Included is a description of operating characteristics, a description of operating controls and indicators, and functional checks to be performed by the operator.

### 3-3. OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS.

### 3-4. General.

3-5. The Model 339A is designed to measure Total Harmonic distortion (THD) of signals having a fundamental frequency between 10 Hz and 110 kHz. the analyzer section of this instrument measures total harmonic distortion levels from 100% (0 dB) full-scale to .01% (-80 dB) full-scale in nine ranges as selected by the DISTORTION RANGE control. to simplify operation, the analyzer section features both automatic "set level" and automatic "nulling".

3-6. The Auto Set Level feature automatically sets the measurement reference level over a 10 dB V range. If the input signal is outside this range, an LED on the front panel indicates whether the INPUT RANGE control setting must be increased or decreased to be within the "pull-in" range of the Auto Set Level.

3-7. The Auto Nulling feature is fully automatic when the 339A internal oscillator is used as the signal source. When using an external signal source, an LED on the front panel indicates which direction the FREQUENCY controls must be rotated to be within the Auto Nulling range.

3-8. The Model 339A includes an AM detector which has a carrier frequency range of 550 kHz to 1.6 MHz. The AM detector permits the measurement of THD of a modulation signal.

3-9. The signal source used in the Model 339A is a "bridged T" oscillator which provides a low distortion sine-wave signal from 10 Hz to 110 kHz. The operating

frequencies of the oscillator and the analyzer notch filter are set simultaneously. The output level of the oscillator is variable from 1 mV rms full-scale to 3 V rms full-scale into a 600  $\Omega$  load.

3-10. The ac voltmeter section of the Model 339A measures the true rms value of input voltages from 1 mV full-scale to 300 V full-scale in twelve ranges. Frequency response of the meter section is 10 Hz to 110 kHz.

# 3-11. True RMS VS Average Responding Detection.

3-12. Since the 339A employs a true rms converter to detect the measurement signal, it is less susceptible to errors than average responding devices. Most average responding meters are calibrated to indicate the rms value of a pure sine-wave. When reading a pure sinewave, both the true rms and average responding meters will give the correct indication. However, when reading complex signals the average responding meter may be in error. The amount or error depends upon the particular signal being measured.

As an example; when measuring a square-wave, the true rms meter will give the correct indication of the rms value. The average responding meter however, will read 11% high. The average responding meter is also affected by signals with harmonic content. The amount of error introduced by an average responding meter due to harmonics is dependent upon the relative amplitude, phase, and order of the harmonic. The third harmonic usually causes the greatest amount of error. For example, when measuring a signal with third harmonic content, an average responding meter can be in error by +5% to -20% depending upon the amplitude and phase of the harmonic, relative to the fundamental frequency. Due to the errors inherent in average responding meters, a distortion analyzer which employs this type of detector will also be subject to the same measurement errors. These errors can cause indicated distortion readings to be as much as 1.3 dB below the actual rms value for certain combinations of second and third harmonics. The Model 339A is not affected by the errors associated with average responding detectors and will provide more accurate measurement indications.

### 3-13. Turn-On and Warm-Up.

3-14. Before connecting ac power to the 339A, be certain the rear panel voltage selector switches are set to correspond to the voltage of the available power line and that the proper fuse is installed for the voltage selected. For rated measurement accuracy, the 339A should be allowed to "warm-up" for at least 15 minutes.

### 3-15. DISTORTION MEASUREMENT.

# 3-16. Distortion Measurement Using the 339A Internal Oscillator.

3-17. The Model 339A Distortion Measurment Set is designed to provide complete capability for measuring Total Harmonic Distortion by combining an automatic, high resolution distortion analyzer and a low distortion signal source. Figure 3-2 illustrates the fundamental application of the Model 339A. The figure shows the equipment configuration and includes an operating procedure for making THD measurements.



Figure 3-2. Distortion Measurement Using 339A Internal Oscillator.



i. Read the amount of total harmonic distortion (THD) in dB by adding the dB figure on the DISTORTION RANGE control and the dB reading of the meter, or the amount of THD in per-cent is indicated by the meter reading (second or third scale) relative to the full-scale per-cent figure on the DISTORTION RANGE control.

## Figure 3-3. Distortion Measurement of an External Source.

# 3-18. Distortion Measurement of an External Source.

Figure 3-3 shows another measurement application. In this case the Model 339A is used to measure the THD of a signal source. The figure includes an illustration of the necesary equipment connections and an operating procedure for making the measurement.

### 3-20. AM DETECTOR.

3-21. The Model 339A includes an AM DETECTOR to permit the user to measure the total harmonic distortion of a modulation signal on an RF carrier. Equipment connection and measurement procedures are similar to those outlined in Figure 3-3 except the input is connected to the AM DETECTOR input.

### 3-22. VOLTMETER OPERATION.

3-23. The following procedures outline the operating procedures for the various voltmeter functions.

### 3-24. Normal Voltmeter Operation.

3-25. To use the Model 339A as a normal, true rms voltmeter, proceed as follows:

a. Set the FUNCTION switch to INPUT LEVEL.

b. Set the METER RESPONSE switch to NOR-MAL.

c. Set the INPUT/GND SELECT switch to DIStortion ANalyzer (low input connected to chassis ground or floating as desired).

d. Set the FILTER switches off (out).

e. Connect the signal to be measured to the DISTORTION ANALYZER input connectors.

f. Adjust the INPUT RANGE control in the direction indicated by the INPUT RANGE indicator lights until an "on-scale" meter indication, as near full-scale as possible, is obtained. (Both indicator lights will be off.)

### 3-26. RELATIVE LEVEL OPERATION.

3-27. The RELATIVE LEVEL FUNCTION permits the user to adjust the meter gain of the 339A to set a convenient reference level on the meter (usually 0 dB). This function is convenient for measuring signal levels relative to a reference level. To use the RELative LEVEL FUNCTION, proceed as follows:

a. Set the FUNCTION switch to RELative LEVEL.

b. Set the METER RESPONSE switch to NORMal.

c. Set the INPUT/GND SELECT switch to DIStortion ANalyzer. (Low input connected to chassis ground or floating as desired.)

d. Set the FILTER switches off (out).

e. Connect the reference signal to the DISTORTION ANALYZER input connectors.

f. Adjust the INPUT RANGE control in the direction indicated by the INPUT RANGE indicator lights until an "on-scale" meter indication is obtained.

g. Use the RELATIVE ADJUST control to set the meter to the desired reference level.

h. Measure other input levels relative to the reference just established. Do not change the RELATIVE ADJUST control.

### 3-28. Oscillator Level Operation.

3-29. In the OSCillator LEVEL function, the analyzer inputs and the MONITOR output is disabled and the 339A meter circuit is used to monitor the output level of the oscillator. To measure the oscillator output level, perform the following:

a. Set the FUNCTION switch to OSCillator LEVEL.

b. Set the METER RESPONSE switch to NOR-MAL.

c. Set the FILTER switches to off (out).

d. Adjust the INPUT RANGE control as necessary to obtain an "on-scale" meter indication as near full-scale as possible.

e. The meter reading, relative to the meter range selected by the INPUT RANGE control indicates the output level of the oscillator.

3-30. To adjust the oscillator output to a particular level, perform the following:

a. Set the FUNCTION switch to OSCillator LEVEL.

b. Set the METER RESPONSE switch to NOR-MAL.

c. Set the FILTER switches to off (out).

d. Set the INPUT RANGE control to the appropriate meter range for the oscillator output level desired.

e. Adjust the OSCILLATOR LEVEL control and LEVEL vernier until the desired output level is indicated on the meter.

### 3-31. VU MEASUREMENTS.

3-32. To measure volume units (VU), the meter response characteristics are changed to those of a VU meter by switching the METER RESPONSE switch to the VU position. VU measurements can be made in the INPUT LEVEL or RELative LEVEL functions. Measurement results are normally read on the dBm 600 ohms meter scale. Operating procedures for making VU measurements are the same as those listed for Normal Voltmeter Operation or Relative Level Operation.

### 3-33. Filters.

3-34. Three 60 dB/decade active filters, one high-pass and two low-pass, are included to permit the user to eliminate unwanted frequencies and noise. These filters may be selected individually or in any combination by means of the front panel FILTER switch. The frequencies labeled beside each switch indicate the 3 dB "roll-off" point of that particular filter.

### 3-35. Input Ground Select.

3-36. The ANALYZER Low input reference is selected by the INPUT/GND SELECT switch. When using the DISTORTION ANALYZER input, the input low is connected to chassis ground (center switch position) or allowed to float (right switch position). When using the AM DETECTOR input (left switch position) the input low is connected to chassis ground.



To prevent damage to the analyzer input circuits, do not float the low input terminal more than  $\pm 30$  V dc relative to earth ground.

### 3-37. Monitor Output.

3-38. The MONITOR output provides a means of driving external equipment to permit a more detailed analysis of the signal being measured. Instruments, such as an oscilloscope, wave analyzer, or spectrum annalyzer can be used to determine the nature of the total harmonic distortion being measured. The monitor output level is 1 V rms for full-scale meter deflection. The MONITOR output is disabled when using the OSCillator LEVEL FUNCTION.

### 3-39. OSCILLATOR OPERATION.

### 3-40. Frequency Selection.

3-41. The oscillator frequency is determined by the setting of the FREQUENCY and FREQUENCY VERNIER controls. The units and tenths controls determine the first and second digits of the desired frequency. These numbers are then multiplied by the range selected on the multiplier control. As an example: to set the oscillator to a frequency of 5.6 kHz; set the units control to 5, the tenths control to .6, and the multiplier to X1K. (The FREQUENCY VERNIER should be set to the CAL position.) The FREQUENCY VERNIER provides continuous frequency tuning between steps of the tenths control to permit continuous frequency selection from 10 Hz to 110 kHz.

### 3-42. Output Level.

3-43. The oscillator output level is controlled by the OSCILLATOR LEVEL control and LEVEL vernier. The OSCILLATOR LEVEL control selects output levels from 3 mV rms full-scale to 3 V rms full-scale in 10 dB V steps (600 ohm load). The level vernier varies the output level from greater than 3 V rms to less than 1 mV rms (600 ohm load).

# 3-44. OPERATIONAL VERIFICATION CHECKS.

3-45. The following procedures are designed to test the operational capabilities of the Model 339A. If so desired, these tests can be substituted for the performance tests outlined in Section IV for incoming inspection tests or to check operation after calibration. Keep in mind however, these tests check only the operational capabilities of the Models 339A. They do not check the performance accuracy. If the instrument fails any of the following tests, refer service to qualified service personnel.

### 3-46. Preliminary Procedure.

3-47. Before connecting power to the 339A, perform the following:

a. Be certain that the rear panel VOLTAGE SELECTOR switches are set to correspond to the

available power line voltage and that the proper fuse is installed.

b. Connect power to the 339A and turn the LINE switch ON.

c. Set the FILTER switches off (out).

d. Set the METER RESPONSE switch to NOR-MAL.

### 3-48. OSCILLATOR.

3-49. This procedure checks the output level of the 339A oscillator for all frequency settings. Frequency accuracy is not checked. To check the oscillator proceed as follows:

a. Set the FUNCTION switch to OSCillator LEVEL.

b. Set the INPUT RANGE control to the 10 volt range.

c. Set the FREQUENCY controls fully counterclockwise.

d. Set the OSCILLATOR LEVEL control and level vernier fully clockwise. The meter should indicate more than 6 volts.

e. Set the level vernier fully counterclockwise. The meter should indicate less than 2 volts.

f. Set the INPUT RANGE control to the +10 dBm range and adjust the level vernier for a 0 dBm meter indication (blue scale).

g. While observing the meter, set the FREQUENCY controls to each dial position. (Allow time for the meter reading to stabilize at each setting.) The meter indication should not vary more than 0.6 dBm from the original setting.

h. Set the FREQUENCY controls for a frequency of l kHz.

i. Adjust the level vernier for a meter indication 0 dBm.

j. Simultaneously down-range the OSCILLATOR LEVEL and INPUT RANGE controls to the next lower range. The meter should indicate 0 dBm.

k. Repeat Steps i and j for each position of the OSCILLATOR LEVEL control.

### 3-50. AC VOLTMETER.

3-51. The following procedure checks the ac voltmeter functions and ranges. Perform the following steps:

a. Set the FILTER switches off (out), the METER RESPONSE switch to NORMAL, and the INPUT/ GND SELECT switch to the center position. (DIStortion ANalyzer with input low connected to chassis ground.)

b. Set the FUNCTION switch to INPUT LEVEL.

c. Set the INPUT RANGE control to the 10 volt range.

d. Set the FREQUENCY controls for a frequency of 1 kHz.

e. Set the OSCILLATOR LEVEL control to the 3 volt range.

f. Connect a cable from the OSCILLATOR OUTPUT terminals to the DISTORTION ANALYZER input terminals.

g. Adjust the OSCILLATOR LEVEL vernier for a meter indication of 6 volts.

h. While observing the meter, set the INPUT RANGE control to the 30, 100, and 300 volts ranges. The meter should indicate 6 volts on the respective ranges. The left hand INPUT RANGE indicator light should be lit on all three ranges.

i. Set the INPUT RANGE switch to the 3 volt range. Observe that the right hand INPUT RANGE indicator is lit.

j. Down-range the OSCILLATOR LEVEL control to the next lower range and adjust the level vernier for a meter indication -10 dB V.

k. Down-range the INPUT RANGE control to the next lower range. The meter should indicate  $0 \text{ dB V} \pm .2 \text{ dB V}$ .

1. Repeat Steps j and k until all input ranges except the .001 V range have been checked.

m. Set the INPUT RANGE control to the 10 volt range and the OSCILLATOR LEVEL control to the 3 volt range.

n. Adjust the level vernier for a meter indication of -12 dB V.

o. Set the FUNCTION switch to the RELATIVE LEVEL position.

p. Vary the RELATIVE ADJUST control to verify an adjustment range of greater-than 10 dB V.

### 3-52. Distortion Analyzer.

3-53. The following procedure checks the distortion

analyzer ranges and distortion measurement capability. Perform the following steps:

a. Set the FILTER switches off (out), the METER RESPONSE switch to NORMAL, and the INPUT/ GND SELECT switch to the center position (DIStortion ANalyzer with input low connected to chassis ground).

b. Set the DISTORTION RANGE control to 0 dB.

c. Set the INPUT RANGE control to the 1 volt range.

d. Set the FREQUENCY controls to a frequency of 1 kHz.

e. Set the OSCILLATOR LEVEL control to the 3 volt range.

f. Connect a cable between the OSCILLATOR OUTPUT terminals and the DISTORTION ANALY-ZER input terminals.

g. Set the FUNCTION switch to the DISTORTION position.

h. Adjust the OSCILLATOR LEVEL vernier for a meter indication of -15 dB V.

i. Down-range the DISTORTION RANGE control to the next lower range. The meter should indicate approximately -5 dB V.

j. Repeat Steps h and i until all distortion ranges have been checked.

### 3-54. Filters.

3-55. The following procedure checks the "roll-off" of the filters.

a. Set the FUNCTION switch to OSCILLATOR LEVEL.

b. Set the INPUT RANGE control to the 3 volt range.

c. Set the OSCILLATOR LEVEL control to the 3 volt range and adjust the level vernier for a meter indication of 0 dB V.

d. Set the FREQUENCY controls for a frequency of 400 Hz.

e. Set the 400 Hz FILTER switch on (in). The meter should indicate  $-3 \text{ dB V} \pm 1 \text{ dB}$ . Return the filter switch to off (out).

f. Set the FREQUENCY controls for a frequency of 30 kHz. Readjust the level vernier for a meter indication 0 dB V if necessary.

g. Set the 30 kHz filter switch on (in). The meter

should indicate  $-3 dBV \pm 2 dB$ . Return the filter switch to off (out).

h. Set the FREQUENCY controls for a frequency of 80 kHz. Readjust the level vernier for a meter indication of 0 dB V if necessary.

i. Set the 80 kHz filter switch on (in). The meter should indicate -3 dB V  $\pm$  2 dB. Return the filter switch to off (out).

### 3-56. OPERATOR'S MAINTENANCE.

### 3-57. Fuse Replacement.

3-58. The ac line fuse is located on the rear panel of the instrument. Before checking or replacing the fuse, disconnect the ac line cord from the instrument. The fuse used in the Model 339A is a 250 mA, normal-blow fuse.

### WARNING

<sup>1</sup> For continued protection against fire hazard, replace only with the same type and rating of fuse as specified for the line voltage being used.

### 3-59. Adjustment of Meter Mechanical Zero.

3-60. The meter is properly zero-set when the pointer rests over the zero calibration mark with the instrument in its normal operating environment and turned off. Zero-set the meter as follows to obtain maximum accuracy and mechanical stability:

a. Turn instrument on and alow it to operate for at least 20 minutes to let meter movement reach normal operating temperature.

b. Turn instrument off and allow 30 seconds for all capacitors to discharge.

c. Rotate zero adjustment screw clockwise until pointer is left of zero and moving upscale.

d. Continue rotating screw clockwise; stop when pointer is exactly at zero.

e. When pointer is exactly over zero, rotate adjustment screw slightly counterclockwise to relieve tension on pointer suspension. If pointer moves off zero, repeat Steps c through e, but make counterclockwise rotation less.

### SECTION IV PERFORMANCE TEST

### 4-1. INTRODUCTION.

4-2. This section contains performance test procedures which can be used to verify that the Model 339A meets the specifications listed in Table 1-1. All tests can be performed without access to the interior of the instrument. A simpler operational verification procedure, included in Section III, may be used to check the operational capability of the 339A. The operational procedures do not, however, check specified accuracy of instrument.

### 4-3. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED.

4-4. The test equipment required for the performance tests is listed at the beginning of each procedure and in the Recommended Test Equipment Table in Section I. If the recommended equipment is not available, any equipment that meets the critical specifications given in the table may be substituted.

### 4-5. TEST RECORD.

4-6. A Performance Test Record is included at the end of this section for your convenience in recording performance data. This record may be removed from the manual and used as a permanent record of the incoming inspection or of a routine performance test. The

Performance Test Record may be reproduced without written permission of Hewlett-Packard.

### 4-7. CALIBRATION CYCLE.

4-8. The Model 339A requires periodic verification of performance. The performance should be tested as part of the incoming inspection and at 90 day or 6 month intervals, depending upon the environmental conditions and your specific accuracy requirements.

### 4-9. VOLTMETER PERFORMANCE TESTS.

4-10. The following procedures check the accuracy of the voltmeter section of the 339A. These procedures should be performed and the voltmeter accuracy verified before performing the Distortion Analyzer Performance Tests.

# 4-11. Full-Scale Accuracy and Frequency Response Test.

Equipment Required:

AC Calibrator (-hp- Model 745A) High Voltage Amplifier (-hp- Model 746A)





| Input<br>Range   | FREQUENCY   |   |        |       |  |        |         |
|--|---|---|--------|-------|--|--------|---------|
| &<br>Input   | 10 Hz   | 20 Hz   | 100 Hz | 1 kHz | 10 kHz   | 20 kHz | 110 kHz |
| Level  | TEST LIMITS   |   |        |       |  |        |         |
| .001 V<br>.003 V<br>.01 V<br>.03 V<br>.1 V<br>.3 V<br>1 V<br>3 V<br>10 V<br>30 V<br>100 V<br>300 V | .0009600104<br>.0028800312<br>.00960104<br>.02880312<br>.096104<br>.288312<br>.96 - 1.04<br>2.88 - 3.12<br>9.6 - 10.4<br>28.8 - 31.2<br>96 - 104<br>288 - 312 | .0009800102<br>.0029400306<br>.00980102<br>.02940306<br>.098102<br>.294306<br>.98 - 1.02<br>2.94 - 3.06<br>.9.8 - 10.2<br>29.4 - 30.6<br>.98 - 102<br>.294306 |        |       | .0009600104<br>.0028800312<br>.00960104<br>.02880312<br>.096104<br>.288312<br>.96 - 1.04<br>2.38312<br>9.6 - 1.04<br>2.8831.2<br>9.6 - 104<br>28.831.2<br>9.6 - 104<br>28.8312 |        |         |

Table 4-1. Full-Scale Accuracy and Frequency Response Test Limits.

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

FUNCTION ...... INPUT LEVEL FILTERS ..... OFF (out) METER RESPONSE ...... VU INPUT RANGE ......001 V INPUT/GND SELECT .... DIS. AN./ (center position)

b. Set the AC Calibrator controls for an output of 1 mV, 10 Hz.

c. Connect the output of the AC Calibrator to the 9A DISTORTION ANALYZER input.

d. The 339A 1 mV, 10 Hz meter indication should be within the Test Limits listed in Table 4-1.

e. Using the AC Calibrator and High Voltage Amplifier, verify the 339A Voltmeter accuracy for each Test Frequency, Input Level, and 339A Input Range listed in Table 4-1.

# 4-12. Meter Tracking and Monitor Output Accuracy Test.

Equipment Required:

AC Calibrator (-hp- Model 745A) True RMS Voltmeter (-hp- Model 3403C)



Accuracy Test.



Figure 4-3. RMS Accuracy Test.







. . . . .

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

| FUNCTION INPUT LEVEL         |
|------------------------------|
| FILTERS OFF (out)            |
| METER RESPONSE VU            |
| INPUT RANGE 1 V              |
| INPUT/GND SELECT DIS. AN./ 1 |
| (center position)            |

b. Set the AC Calibrator controls for an output of 1 V, 1 kHz.

c. Set the True RMS Voltmeter to read AC Volts on the 1 V range.

d. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-2.

The 339A 1 V meter indication and MONITOR output level should be within the Test Limits listed in Table 4-2.

f. Using the AC Calibrator, verify the 339A meter accuracy and MONITOR output accuracy for each input level listed in Table 4-2.

# Table 4-2. Meter Tracking and MONITOR Output Accuracy Tests.

| Input<br>Level | Meter<br>Indication | Monitor<br>Output<br>Level |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.0 V          | .98 - 1.02          | .95 - 1.05                 |
| .9 V           | .8892               | .8595                      |
| .8 V           | .7882               | .7585                      |
| .7 V           | .6872               | .6575                      |
| .6 V           | .5862               | .5565                      |
| .5 V           | .4852               | .4555                      |
| .4 V           | .3842               | .3545                      |
| .3 V           | .2832               | .2535                      |
| .2 V           | .1822               | .1525                      |
| .1 V           | .0812               | .0515                      |

### 4-13. RMS Accuracy (crest factor) Test.

Equipment Required:

Pulse Generator (-hp- Model 8011A) True RMS Voltmeter (-hp- Model 3403C) Oscilloscope (-hp- Model 1221A)

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

| FUNCTION INPUT LEVEL        |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| FILTERS OFF (out)           | ) |
| METER RESPONSE VU           | ř |
| INPUT RANGE 3 V             | 7 |
| INPUT/GND SELECT DIS. AN./L |   |
| (center position)           |   |
|                             |   |

b. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-3.

c. Adjust the pulse generator for a 10 V peak-to-peak positive pulse with a repetition rate of 1 kHz (as observed on the oscilloscope).

d. Adjust the Pulse Geneator symmetry until the true RMS voltmeter indicates 3.00 V rms.

#### NOTE

The pulse generator amplitude and symmetry controls may interact. Repeat adjustments as necessary to obtain a true rms meter indication of 3 V and an oscilloscope presentation of 10 V peak-to-peak.

e. The 339A meter indication must be 3 volts  $\pm$  .06 volts.

f. Change the Pulse Generator repetition rate to 100 Hz. Readjust the amplitude and symmetry as necessary to obtain a true RMS meter indication of 3 V and a 10 V peak-to-peak oscilloscope presentation.

g. The 339A meter indication must be 3 V  $\pm$  .06 volts.

h. Change the Pulse Generator repetition rate to 10 kHz. Readjust the amplitude and symmetry as necessary to obtain a True RMS meter reading of 3 V and a 10 V peak-to-peak oscilloscope presentation.

i. The 339A meter indication must be  $3 V \pm .12$  volts.

### 4-14. Filter Accuracy Test.

Equipment Required:

Spectrum Analyzer (-hp- Model 3044A)

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

| FUNCTION INPUT LEVEL        |
|-----------------------------|
| FILTERS OFF (out)           |
| METER RESPONSE VU           |
| INPUT RANGE 1 V             |
| INPUT/GND SELECT DIS. AN./_ |
| (center position)           |

b. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-4.

c. Set theSynthesizer (3330B) output frequency to 400 Hz and adjust the output level for a full-scale meter reading on the 339A.

d. Set the Spectrum Analyzer (3571A) controls for an input impedance of 1 M $\Omega$ , an input range of +10 dBV, a bandwidth of 3 Hz and a relative display reference.



. . . .

4----

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

| FUNCTION INPUT LEVEL        |
|-----------------------------|
| FILTERS OFF (out)           |
| METER RESPONSE VU           |
| INPUT RANGE I V             |
| INPUT/GND SELECT DIS. AN./1 |
| (center position)           |

b. Set the AC Calibrator controls for an output of 1 V, 1 kHz.

c. Set the True RMS Voltmeter to read AC Volts on the 1 V range.

d. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-2.

• The 339A 1 V meter indication and MONITOR output level should be within the Test Limits listed in Table 4-2.

f. Using the AC Calibrator, verify the 339A meter accuracy and MONITOR output accuracy for each input level listed in Table 4-2.

# Table 4-2. Meter Tracking and MONITOR Output Accuracy Tests.

| Input<br>Level | Meter<br>Indication | Monitor<br>Output<br>Level |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.0 V          | .98 - 1.02          | .95 - 1.05                 |
| .9 V           | .8892               | .8595                      |
| .8 V           | .7882               | .7585                      |
| .7 V           | .6872               | .6575                      |
| .6 V           | .5862               | .5565                      |
| .5 V           | .4852               | .4555                      |
| .4 V           | .3842               | .3545                      |
| .3 V           | .2832               | .2535                      |
| .2 V           | .1822               | .1525                      |
| .1 V           | .0812               | .0515                      |

### 4-13. RMS Accuracy (crest factor) Test.

Equipment Required:

Pulse Generator (-hp- Model 8011A) True RMS Voltmeter (-hp- Model 3403C) Oscilloscope (-hp- Model 1221A)

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

| FUNCTION          | INPUT LEVEL |
|-------------------|-------------|
| FILTERS           | OFF (out)   |
| METER RESPONSE    | VU          |
| INPUT RANGE       | 3 V         |
| INPUT/GND SELECT  | DIS. AN./1  |
| (center position) | /—          |
|                   |             |

b. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-3.

c. Adjust the pulse generator for a 10 V peak-to-peak positive pulse with a repetition rate of 1 kHz (as observed on the oscilloscope).

d. Adjust the Pulse Geneator symmetry until the true RMS voltmeter indicates 3.00 V rms.

### NOTE

The pulse generator amplitude and symmetry controls may interact. Repeat adjustments as necessary to obtain a true rms meter indication of 3 V and an oscilloscope presentation of 10 V peak-to-peak.

e. The 339A meter indication must be 3 volts  $\pm$  .06 volts.

f. Change the Pulse Generator repetition rate to 100 Hz. Readjust the amplitude and symmetry as necessary to obtain a true RMS meter indication of 3 V and a 10 V peak-to-peak oscilloscope presentation.

g. The 339A meter indication must be 3 V  $\pm$  .06 volts.

h. Change the Pulse Generator repetition rate to 10 kHz. Readjust the amplitude and symmetry as necessary to obtain a True RMS meter reading of 3 V and a 10 V peak-to-peak oscilloscope presentation.

i. The 339A meter indication must be  $3 V \pm .12$  volts.

### 4-14. Filter Accuracy Test.

Equipment Required:

Spectrum Analyzer (-hp- Model 3044A)

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

| FUNCTION INPUT LEVEL        |
|-----------------------------|
| FILTERS OFF (out)           |
| METER RESPONSE VU           |
| INPUT RANGE 1 V             |
| INPUT/GND SELECT DIS. AN./_ |
| (center position)           |

b. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-4.

c. Set theSynthesizer (3330B) output frequency to 400 Hz and adjust the output level for a full-scale meter reading on the 339A.

d. Set the Spectrum Analyzer (3571A) controls for an input impedance of  $1 M\Omega$ , an input range of +10 dBV, a bandwidth of 3 Hz and a relative display reference.





Figure 4-6. Oscillator Output Impedance Test.

FREQUENCY VERNIER ..... CAL OSCILLATOR ...... 3 V

b. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-6 (without the 600 ohm load).

c. Adjust the True RMS Voltmeter controls to measure AC volts on the 10 V range.

d. Adjust the 339A LEVEL vernier control to obtain a reading of 6.00 V on the True RMS voltmeter.

e. Disconnect the cable from the True RMS Voltmeter and install the 600 ohm load as shown in Figure 4-6.

f. The True RMS Voltmeter reading must be between 2.927 and 3.077 V rms.

-18. Oscillator Frequency Accuracy Test.

Equipment Required:

Frequency Counter (-hp- Model 5300A Mainframe, 5302A Frequency Module) 600 ohm Resistive Load (-hp- 11095A)

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

FREQUENCY ...... 10 Hz (1.0 x 10) FREQUENCY VERNIER ..... CAL OSCILLATOR LEVEL ..... 3 V

#### Table 4-3. Oscillator Output Limits (Flatness Test).

| Output  | Output  |
|---|---|
| Frequency   | Level   |
| 10 Hz<br>20 Hz<br>100 Hz<br>10 kHz<br>20 kHz<br>110 kHz | 2.930 - 3.070<br>2.965 - 3.035<br>2.965 - 3.035<br>2.965 - 3.035<br>2.965 - 3.035<br>2.965 - 3.035<br>2.930 - 3.070 |



Figure 4-7. Oscillator Frequency Accuracy Test.

Table 4-4. Oscillator Frequency Accuracy Test.

| Frequency  | 339A<br>Frequency<br>Range<br>Setting | Frequency Counter<br>Indication (Period)  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| 10 Hz<br>20 Hz<br>50 Hz<br>100 Hz  | X 10                                  | 102.04 mSec 98.04 mSec.<br>51.020 mSec 49.019 mSec.<br>20.408 mSec 19.608 mSec.<br>10.204 mSec 9.803 mSec.  |
| 100 Hz<br>200 Hz<br>500 Hz<br>1 kHz  | X 100                                 | 10.204 mSec 9.803 mSec.<br>5.1020 mSec 4.9019 mSec.<br>2.0408 mSec 1.9608 mSec.<br>1.0204 mSec9803 mSec.  |
| kHz<br>kHz<br>1.2 kHz<br>1.3 kHz<br>1.4 kHz<br>1.5 kHz<br>1.6 kHz<br>1.7 kHz<br>1.8 kHz<br>1.9 kHz<br>2.0 kHz<br>3.0 kHz<br>4.0 kHz<br>5.0 kHz<br>6.0 kHz<br>7.0 kHz<br>8.0 kHz<br>9.0 kHz<br>10.0 kHz | х 1К                                  | 1020.4 $\mu$ Sec 980.3 $\mu$ Sec.<br>927.64 $\mu$ Sec 891.26 $\mu$ Sec.<br>850.34 $\mu$ Sec 816.99 $\mu$ Sec.<br>784.93 $\mu$ Sec 754.14 $\mu$ Sec.<br>728.86 $\mu$ Sec 700.28 $\mu$ Sec.<br>680.27 $\mu$ Sec 653.59 $\mu$ Sec.<br>637.75 $\mu$ Sec 612.74 $\mu$ Sec.<br>600.24 $\mu$ Sec 576.70 $\mu$ Sec.<br>566.89 $\mu$ Sec 544.66 $\mu$ Sec.<br>537.05 $\mu$ Sec 515.99 $\mu$ Sec.<br>510.20 $\mu$ Sec 326.79 $\mu$ Sec.<br>255.10 $\mu$ Sec 196.08 $\mu$ Sec.<br>170.06 $\mu$ Sec 163.39 $\mu$ Sec.<br>145.77 $\mu$ Sec 140.05 $\mu$ Sec.<br>127.55 $\mu$ Sec 108.93 $\mu$ Sec.<br>102.04 $\mu$ Sec 98.039 $\mu$ Sec. |
| 10 kHz<br>20 kHz<br>50 kHz<br>0 kHz<br>9 kHz   | х 10 к                                | 102.04 μSec 98.039 μSec.<br>51.020 μSec 49.019 μSec.<br>20.408 μSec 19.608 μSec.<br>10.204 μSec 9.8039 μSec.<br>9.3615 μSec 8.9944 μSec.  |

b. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-7.

c. Adjust the Frequency Counter controls to measure period.

d. The 339A 10 Hz frequency should be within the limits listed in Table 4-4.

e. Verify the 339A Oscillator Frequency Accuracy for each frequency listed in Table 4-4.

### 4-19. Oscillator Total Harmonic Distortion Test.

Equipment Required:

Spectrum Analyzer (-hp- Model 3044A) Tuneable Notch Filter (-hp- Model 339A) 600 ohm Resistive Load (-hp- 11095A) a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

| FUNCTION   | OSCillator LEVEL |
|------------|------------------|
| FREQUENCY  | 10 Hz (1.0 x 10) |
|            | VERNIER CAL      |
| OSCILLATOR | LEVEL 3 V        |

b. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-8.

c. Adjust the 339A OSCILLATOR LEVEL vernier for an output level of 3 V rms as indicated on the 339A meter.

d. Set the Tuneable Notch Filter (339A) Frequency to 10 Hz and set the Function to Input Level. Adjust the Input Range control as necessary to obtain an on-scale meter indication as near full-scale as possible.

e. Set the Spectrum Analyzer (3571A) controls for an input impedance of  $1 \text{ M} \Omega$ , an input range of +10 dB V, a bandwidth of 3 Hz, and a relative display reference.

f. Tune the Spectrum Analyzer to the exact frequency of the 339A under test by varying the Synthesizer (3330B) frequency until the Spectrum Analyzer indicates maximum level. Enter this frequency as both the output frequency and step frequency of the Synthesizer.

g. Reference the Spectrum Analyzer to the amplitude of the 339A fundamental frequency by pressing the Enter Offset button. (Observe a Spectrum Analyzer display of 00.00 dB.)

h. Adjust the Tuneable Notch Filter controls as necessary to make a distortion measurement. (The purpose of this step is to null the fundamental frequency of the 339A Oscillator output. This puts the distortion products within the dynamic range of the Spectrum Analyzer.)

i. Step the Synthesizer frequency to the second harmonic frequency of the 339A output.

j. The amplitude of the second harmonic frequency, relative to the fundamental frequency is determined by adding the Spectrum Analyzer display reading and the range setting of the Notch Filter. (As an example: If the Notch Filter distortion range control is set to -80 dB and the Spectrum Analyzer display indicates -23 dB the amplitude of the second harmonic is -103 dB, relative to the fundamental.) Record the amplitude reading of the second harmonic.

k. Step the Synthesizer frequency to the frequency of the third harmonic.

l. Determine the relative amplitude of the third harmonic by adding the Spectrum Analyzer display reading and the range setting of the Notch Filter. Record the amplitude reading of the third harmonic.







Figure 4-9. Logarithmic Addition of Harmonic Components.

# Table 4-5. Oscillator Total Harmonic DistortionTest.

| 339A  | THD  |
|---|--|
| Frequency   | Specification  |
| 10 Hz<br>100 Hz<br>1 kHz<br>10 kHz<br>20 kHz<br>30 kHz<br>50 kHz<br>109 kHz | > -95 dB<br>> -95 dB<br>> -95 dB<br>> -95 dB<br>> -95 dB<br>> -95 dB<br>> -85 dB<br>> -80 dB<br>> -70 dB |

m. Calculate the Total Harmonic Distortion using the graph shown in Figure 4-9. As an example: If the amplitude of the second harmonic is -110 dB and the third harmonic amplitude is -114 dB the dB difference between the two is -4 dB. Locate this number on the horizontal axis of the graph. The -4 line intersects the curve at approximately the +1.5 level on the vertical axis. The total harmonic distortion is therefore the amplitude of the largest harmonic (2nd harmonic) plus the number determined on the vertical axis (-110 dB+ 1.5 dB = -108.5 dB).

n. The 339A should meet the 10 Hz THD specification listed in Table 4-5.

o. Repeat Steps f through m for each frequency listed in Table 4-5.

#### NOTE

It may be necessary to increase the Bandwidth of the Spectrum Analyzer at higher frequencies. Adjust as necessary to maintain a stable reading.

#### 4-20. DISTORTION ANALYZER PERFOR-MANCE TESTS.

4-21. The Voltmeter Performance Tests, at the beginning of this section, should be performed and the Voltmeter accuracy verified before proceeding with the Distortion Analyzer Tests.

# 4-22. Fundamental Rejection and Induced Distortion Test.

4-23. The following test requires an exceptionally low



Figure 4-10. Fundamental Rejection and Induced Distortion Test.

distortion signal source. In most cases the Model 339A being used as a source will be sufficient. However, if the instrument under test does not meet the Induced Distortion specifications listed in Table 4-6, it must be determined whether the distortion is due to the signal source or the analyzer under test. In some cases this may be accomplished by exchanging the signal source with another. If this is not practical, low-pass filters may be constructed to enhance the signal purity of the source.

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

| FUNCTION INPUT LEVEL        |
|-----------------------------|
| FILTERS OFF (out)           |
| METER RESPONSE NORMAL       |
| INPUT RANGE 3 V             |
| INPUT/GND SELECT DIS. AN./⊥ |
| (center position)           |
| FREQUENCY 10 Hz (1.0 x 10)  |
|                             |

b. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-10.

c. Set the Low Distortion Oscillator for an output frequency of 10 Hz. Adjust the output level for a full-scale (0 dB) meter indication on the 339A under test.

d. Adjust the frequency of the Synthesizer (3330B) for a maximum level indication on the Spectrum Analyzer (571A). Enter this frequency as both the output quency and step frequency of the synthesizer.

#### NOTE

When adjusting the frequency of the Synthesizer, use frequency steps equal to 10% of the fundamental frequency being measured. This insures adequate resolution.

e. Reference the Spectrum Analyzer to this level by pressing the enter offset button. The Spectrum Analyzer should indicate 00.00 dB.

f. Set the FUNCTION switch of the 339A under test to DISTORTION.

g. Adjust the DISTORTION RANGE control for an on-scale meter indication as near full-scale as possible.

h. Determine the fundamental rejection of the 339A under test by adding the display reading of the Spectrum Analyzer and the distortion range setting of the 339A under test. (As an example: If the 339A DISTORTION RANGE control is set to -80 dB and the Spectrum Analyzer display indicates -35 dB the fundamental rejection is -115 dB.)

i. The fundamental rejection level determined in the previous step must meet or exceed the specification listed in Table 4-6.

j. Step the Synthesizer frequency to the second harmonic frequency.

| Test<br>Frequency | Fundamental<br>Rejection<br>Specification | Induced<br>Distortion<br>Specification |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 10 Hz             |   |  |
| 100 Hz            |   |  |
| 1 kHz             | > -100 dB                                 | > -9יכ dB                              |
| 10 kHz            |   |  |
| 20 kHz            |   |  |
| 30 kHz            |   | > -90 dB                               |
| 50 kHz            | > -90 B                                   | > -85 dB                               |
| 110 kHz           |   | > -70 dB                               |

## Table 4-6. Fundamental Rejection and Induced Distortion Test.

k. Determine the relative amplitude of the second monic by adding the Spectrum Analyzer display reading and the distortion range setting of the 339A under test. Record the amplitude reading of the second harmonic.

l. Step the Synthesizer frequency to the third harmonic frequency.

m. Determine the relative amplitude of the third harmonic by adding the Spectrum Analyzer display reading and the distortion range setting of the 339A under test. Record the amplitude reading of the third harmonic.

n. Calculate the Induced Harmonic Distortion using the graph shown in Figure 4-9.

o. The induced distortion measurement must meet or exceed the specification listed in Table 4-6.

p. Set the FUNCTION switch of the 339A under test to INPUT LEVEL.

q. Repeat Steps c through p for each frequency listed in Table 4-6.

### 4-24. Distortion Measurement Accuracy Test.

Equipment Required:

Spectrum Analyzer (-hp- Model 3044A) Low Distortion Oscillator (-hp- Model 339A) 600  $\Omega$  1% Metal Film Resistor (-hp- Part No. 0698-5405) (0 h 0 - 1% Metal Film Paritte (-hp- Part No.

60 k Ω 1% Metal Film Resistor (-hp- Part No. 0698-5973)

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

b. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-11.







Table 4-7. Distortion Measurement Accuracy Test.

| Distortion | Accuracy         |
|------------|------------------|
| Frequency  | Limits           |
| 10 Hz      | +1.0 dB, -2.0 dB |
| 20 Hz      | ±1.0 dB          |
| 100 Hz     | ±1.0 dB          |
| 20 kHz     | ±1.0 dB          |
| 50 kHz     | +1.0 dB, -2.0 dB |
| 100 kHz    | +1.5 dB, -4.0 dB |
| 330 kHz    | +1.5 dB, -4.0 dB |

c. Adjust the Synthesizer (3330B) controls for an output frequency of 1 kHz and an output amplitude of 40 dBm.

d. Set the Low Distortion Oscillator for an output frequency of 10 kHz. Adjust the output level for a meter indication of 1 V on the 339A under test.

e. Set the FUNCTION switch of the 339A under test to DISTORTION.

f. Adjust the Synthesizer amplitude as necessary to obtain a distortion reading of -80 dB on the 339A under test (full-scale meter indication).

g. Set the Spectrum Analyzer (3571A) to a 3 Hz bandwidth, an input range of +10 dB V, an input impedance of 1 M  $\Omega$ , and a relative display reference. Reference the Spectrum Analyzer to the 339A measurement by pressing the Enter Offset button.

h. Set the Synthesizer to each frequency listed in Table 4-7, and verify that the Spectrum Analyzer reading is within the limits listed.

### 4-25. Residual Noise Test.

Equipment Required:

- 1 k  $\Omega$  shielded load (Refer to Figure 4-12.)
- a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

b. Connect the 1 k $\Omega$  shielded load to the DISTORTION ANALYZER input terminals. (See Figure 4-12 for construction details of 1 k $\Omega$  load.)

c. The 339A measurement indication must be below -92 dB.

### 4-26. Input Impedance Test.

Equipment Required:

Spectrum Analyzer (-hp- Model 3044A) 100 k Ω 0.1% Metal Film Resistor (-hp- Part No. 0698-4158)

| No.                                  | Description   | -hp- Part No.  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | Connector, male<br>Connector, male w/insulator<br>Lug, terminal 90°<br>Resistor, 1 kΩ, 1/8 W, 1%,<br>metal flm<br>Washer, int. lock<br>Spacer, 6-32 threaded<br>Shield<br>Screw, pan head, 6-32 x 1/4 in. | 1251-0174<br>1251-0175<br>0360-0042<br>0757-0280<br>2190-0007<br>0380-0058<br>1251-1073<br>2360-0113 |

Figure 4-12. Shielded Load Assembly.





Figure 4-13. Input Impedance Test.

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

| FUNCTION          | INPUT LEVEL |
|-------------------|-------------|
| FILTERS           | OFF (out)   |
| INPUT RANGE       | Ì V         |
| INPUT/GND SELECT  | DIS. AN./   |
| (center position) | ,           |

b. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-13.

c. Set the Synthesizer (3330B) for an output frequency of 1 kHz and adjust the amplitude as necessary to obtain a meter reading of 0 dB on the 339A.

d. Set the Spectrum Analyzer (3571A) reference by pressing the Enter Offset button. Observe a display reading of 00.00 dB.

e. Disconnect the cable from the 339A and insert the 100 k  $\Omega$  resistor in series with the input. The Spectrum Analyzer must indicate -6.02 dB  $\pm$  .05 dB.

f. Change the Synthesizer frequency to 17.000 kHz. The Spectrum Analyzer reading must be less than -9.00 dB indicating an input capacitance of less than 100 pF.


Tests Performed By:\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# PERFORMANCE TEST RECORD

Hewlett-Packard Model 339A

| Distortion | Measurement | Set |
|------------|-------------|-----|
|------------|-------------|-----|

Serial No.

### VOLTMETER PERFORMANCE

Full-Scale Accuracy and Frequency Response Test:

|   | Input<br>Level | 339A<br>Input<br>Range | 339A<br>10 Hz<br>Reading | 339A<br>110 KHz<br>Reading | Test<br>Limits | 339A<br>20 Hz<br>Reading | 339A<br>100 Hz<br>Reading | 339A<br>1 kHz<br>Reading | 339A<br>10 kHz<br>Reading | 339A<br>20 kHz<br>Reading | Test<br>Limits |
|---|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|   | .001 V         | .001 V                 |                          |                            | .0009600104    |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           | .0009800102    |
|   | .003 V         | .003 V                 |                          |                            | .0028800312    |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           | .0029400306    |
| 1 | .01 V          | .01 V                  |                          |                            | .00960104      |                          | . <u> </u>                |                          |                           |                           | .00980102      |
|   | .0 <b>3 V</b>  | .03 V                  |                          |                            | .02880312      |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           | .02940306      |
|   | .1 V           | .1 V                   |                          |                            | .096104        |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           | .098102        |
|   | .3 V           | .3 V                   |                          |                            | .288312        |                          |                           | <u></u>                  |                           |                           | .294306        |
|   | 1 V            | 1 V                    |                          | ·                          | .96 - 1.04     |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           | .98 - 1.02     |
|   | 3 V            | 3 V                    |                          |                            | 2.88 - 3.12    |                          | <u> </u>                  |                          |                           |                           | 2.94 - 3.06    |
|   | 10 V           | 10 V                   |                          |                            | 9.6 - 10.4     |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           | 9.8 - 10.2     |
|   | 30 V           | 30 V                   |                          |                            | 28.8 - 31.2    |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           | 29.4 - 30.6    |
|   | 100 V          | 100 V                  |                          |                            | 96 - 104       |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           | 98 - 102       |
|   | 300 V          | 300 V                  |                          |                            | 288 - 312      |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           | 294 - 306      |

#### Meter Tracking and Monitor Output Accuracy Test:

| Input<br>Level | 339A<br>Meter<br>Reading | Test<br>Limits | Monitor<br>Output<br>Level | Test<br>Limits |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1.0 V          |                          | .98 - 1.02     |                            | .95 - 1.05     |
| .9 V           |                          | .8892          |                            | .8595          |
| .8 V           |                          | .7882          |                            | .7585          |
| .7 V           |                          | .6872          |                            | .6575          |
| .6 V           |                          | .5862          |                            | .5565          |
| .5 V           |                          | .4852          |                            | .4555          |
| .4 V           |                          | .3842          |                            | .3545          |
| .3 V           |                          | .2832          |                            | .2535          |
| .2 V           |                          | .1822          |                            | .1525          |
| .1 V           |                          | .0812          |                            | .0515          |

# PERFORMANCE TEST RECORD (Cont'd)

#### RMS Accuracy (crest factor) Test:

| RMS<br>Input<br>Level | Repetition<br>Rate | 339A<br>Meter<br>Reading | Test<br>Limits |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|                       | 100 Hz             |                          | 2.94 - 3.06    |
| 3 V                   | 1 kHz              |                          | 2.94 - 3.06    |
|                       | 10 kHz             |                          | 2.88 - 3.12    |

Filter Accuracy Test:

| 339A<br>Filter | -3 dB<br>Frequency | Test<br>Limits    |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 400 Hz         |                    | 360 Hz - 435 Hz   |
| 30 kHz         | ·····              | 27 kHz -32.6 kHz  |
| 80 kHz         |                    | 72.1 kHz - 87 kHz |

### **OSCILLATOR PERFORMANCE**

Output Level and Flatness Test:

| 339A<br>Output<br>Frequency | Output<br>Level | Test<br>Limits |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 10 Hz                       |                 | 2.930 - 3.070  |
| 20 Hz                       |                 | 2.965 - 3.035  |
| 100 Hz                      |                 | 2.965 - 3.035  |
| 10 kHz                      |                 | 2.965 - 3.035  |
| 20 kHz                      |                 | 2.965 - 3.035  |
| 110 kHz                     |                 | 2.930 - 3.070  |

Maximum Output Level into 600  $\Omega$  = \_\_\_\_ (> 3 V rms)

Output Impedance Test:

With an unloaded output level of 6.00 V rms, the output level into a 600  $\Omega$  load = \_\_\_\_\_\_\_(test limit 2.927 - 3.077 V rms).

| 339A<br>Output<br>Frequency | 339A<br>Frequency<br>Range<br>Setting | Frequency<br>Counter<br>Indication<br>(Period) | Test<br>Limits        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 10 Hz                       |                                       |  | 98.04 - 102.04 msec.  |
| 20 Hz                       | X 10                                  |  | 49.019 - 51.020 msec. |
| 50 Hz                       |                                       |  | 19.608 - 20.408 msec. |
| 100 Hz                      |                                       |  | 9.803 - 10.204 msec.  |
| 100 Hz                      |                                       |  | 9.803 - 10.204 msec.  |
| 200 Hz                      | X 100                                 |  | 4.9019 - 5.1020 msec. |
| 500 Hz                      |                                       |  | 1.9608 - 2.0408 msec. |
| 1 kHz                       |                                       |  | .9803 - 1.0204 msec.  |

#### Oscillator Frequency Accuracy Test:

.....

# PERFORMANCE TEST RECORD (Cont'd)

Oscillator Frequency Accuracy Test (Cont'd):

| 339A<br>Output<br>Frequency | 339A<br>Frequency<br>Range<br>Setting | Frequency<br>Counter<br>Indication<br>(Period) | Test<br>Limits        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1.0 kHz                     |                                       |  | 980.3 - 1020.4 μsec.  |
| 1.1 kHz                     |                                       |  | 891.26 - 927.64 μsec. |
| 1.2 kHz                     |                                       |  | 816.99 - 850.34 μsec. |
| 1.3 kHz                     |                                       |  | 754.14 - 784.93 μsec. |
| 1.4 kHz                     |                                       |  | 700.28 - 728.86 μsec. |
| 1.5 kHz                     |                                       |  | 653.59 - 680.27 μsec. |
| 1.6 kHz                     |                                       |  | 612.74 - 637.75 μsec. |
| 1.7 kHz                     |                                       |  | 576.70 - 600.24 μsec. |
| 1.8 kHz                     | Х 1К                                  |  | 544.66 - 566.89 μsec. |
| 1.9 kHz                     |                                       |  | 515.99 - 537.05 μsec. |
| 2.0 kHz                     |                                       |  | 490.19 - 510.20 μsec. |
| 3.0 kHz                     |                                       |  | 326.79 - 340.13 μsec. |
| 4.0 kHz                     |                                       |  | 245.09 - 255.10 μsec. |
| 5.0 kHz                     |                                       |  | 196.08 - 204.08 μsec. |
| 6.0 kHz                     |                                       |  | 163.39 - 170.06 μsec. |
| 7.0 kHz                     |                                       |  | 140.05 - 145.77 μsec. |
| 8.0 kHz                     |                                       |  | 122.54 - 127.55 μsec. |
| 9.0 kHz                     |                                       |  | 108.93 - 113.37 μsec. |
| 10 kHz                      |                                       |  | 98.039 - 102.04 μsec. |
| 10 kHz                      |                                       |  | 98.039 - 102.04 μsec. |
| 20 kHz                      |                                       |  | 49.019 - 51.020 μsec. |
| 50 kHz                      | Х 10К                                 |  | 19.608 - 20.408 μsec. |
| 100 kHz                     |                                       |  | 9.8039 - 10.204 μsec. |
| 109 kHz                     |                                       |  | 9.3615 - 8.9944 μsec. |

#### Oscillator Total Harmonic Distortion Test:

| 339A<br>Output<br>Frequency | Calculated<br>THD | Test<br>Limit |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 10 Hz                       |                   |               |
| 100 Hz                      |                   |               |
| 1 kHz                       | ·····             | -95 dB        |
| 10 kHz                      |                   |               |
| 20 kHz                      |                   |               |
| 30 kHz                      |                   | -85 dB        |
| 50 kHz                      |                   | -80 dB        |
| 109 kHz                     |                   | -70 dB        |

4-15



# **PERFORMANCE TEST RECORD (Cont'd)**

----

. . . .

. . .

### DISTORTION ANALYZER PERFORMANCE

Fundamental Rejection and Induced Distortion Test:

| Test<br>Frequency                            | 339A<br>Fundamental<br>Rejection | Test<br>Limit | 339A<br>Induced<br>Distortion | Test<br>Limit              |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10 Hz<br>100 Hz<br>1 kHz<br>10 kHz<br>20 kHz |                                  | -100 dB       |                               | -95 dB                     |
| 30 kHz<br>50 kHz<br>110 kHz                  |                                  | -90 dB        |                               | -90 dB<br>-85 dB<br>-70 dB |

**Distortion Measurement Accuracy Test:** 

| Distortion<br>Frequency | Spectrum<br>Analyzer<br>Reading | Test<br>Limit    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 10 Hz                   |                                 | +1.0 dB, -2.0 dB |
| 20 Hz                   |                                 | ±1.0 dB          |
| 100 Hz                  |                                 | ±1.0 dB          |
| 20 kHz                  |                                 | ±1.0 dB          |
| 50 kHz                  |                                 | +1.0 dB, -2.0 dB |
| 100 kHz                 |                                 | +1.5 dB, -4.0 dB |
| 330 kHz                 |                                 | +1.5 dB, -4.0 dB |

**Residual Noise Test:** 

Residual Noise with 1 k $\Omega$  input load and 80 kHz Filter = \_\_\_\_\_\_. Test Limit; below -92 dB.

Input Impedance Test:

Spectrum Analyzer indication for 100 k $\Omega$  resistance in series with 339A input, frequency -1 kHz = \_\_\_\_\_. Test Limit -5.97 to -6.07 dB.

Spectrum Analyzer indication for frequency of 17 kHz = \_\_\_\_\_\_. Test Limit -6.02 to -9.00 dB.

# SECTION V ADJUSTMENTS

### 5-1. INTRODUCTION.

5-2. This section contains complete adjustment procedures for the Model 339A Distortion Measurement Set. After the instrument has been adjusted according to the procedures given in this section, it should meet the accuracy specifications listed in Table 1-1.

### 5-3. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED.

4. The test equipment required to perform the adjustments is listed at the beginning of each adjustment procedure and in the Recommended Test Equipment Table in Section I. If the recommended equipment is not available, substitute equipment which meets the critical specifications listed in the table may be used.

### 5-5. ADJUSTMENT LOCATIONS.

5-6. The location of all adjustments is shown in Figure 5-3 at the back of this section. The function of each adjustment is listed in Table 5-2.

## 5-7. FACTORY SELECTED COMPONENTS.

5-8. Certain components in the Model 339A are individually selected to compensate for varying circuit parameters. These components are noted on the schematics and in the material list by an asterisk (\*). The value listed in the material list and on the schematic is the typical value of the selected component. The function of the factory selected components and their value ranges are listed in Table 5-1.

### 5-9. VOLTMETER ADJUSTMENTS.

### 5-10. Mechanical Meter Zero.

5-11. The mechanical meter-zero should be checked and adjusted, if necessary, before proceeding with the calibration procedures. The meter-zero is checked when the instrument is at its operating temperature and the power is off. The meter zero is correctly set when the pointer rests directly over the zero mark on the meter scale. To adjust the meter-zero, proceed as follows:

a. Turn the instrument on and allow it to "warmup" for at least 20 minutes.

b. Turn the instrument off and allow approximately 30 seconds for all capacitors to discharge.

c. Rotate the zero adjustment screw clockwise until the pointer is left of zero and moving up-scale.

d. Continue rotating the screw clockwise until the pointer is exactly over the zero calibration mark.

e. Rotate the adjustment screw slightly counterclockwise to relieve tension on the pointer suspension. If the pointer moves off zero, repeat Steps c through e, but make the counter-clockwise rotation less.

### 5-12. Gain Adjustments.

Equipment Required:

AC Calibrator (-hp- Model 745A). Digital Voltmeter (-hp- Model 3465A).

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

b. Set the AC Calibrator for an output of 3 V at 1 kHz. Connect the output of the AC Calibrator to the 339A DISTORTION ANALYZER input.

c. Adjust A2R17 (FULL SCALE ADJUST) for a meter indication of exactly 3 V.

d. Reduce the AC Calibrator output to 1 V at 1 kHz.

 Adjust A2R37 (1/3 SCALE ADJUST) for a meter indication of exactly 1 V.

### NOTE

The adjustment of A2R17 and A2R37interact. Repeat Steps b through e until the meter indication is correct at both fullscale (3 V) and one-third scale (1 V).

f. Set the AC Calibrator for an output of 3.162 V at 1 kHz. Set the Digital Voltmeter to measure DC volts (20 volt range).

g. Connect the DVM's low input to the A2 assembly shield and the high input to A2TP2.

h. Adjust A2R36 (REFERENCE ADJUST) for a DVM reading of +3.162 V dc.

i. Reduce the AC calibrator output to 0.94 V.

j. Adjust A2R35 (LOW LIMIT ADJUST) until the INPUT RANGE low limit indicator just lights.

k. Increase the AC Calibrator output to 0.95 V. The low limit indicator should turn off. If not, repeat Steps i and j.

 Increase the AC Calibrator output to 3.10 V. Note that both high and low INPUT RANGE indicator lights are OFF.

m. Increase the AC Calibrator output to 3.4 V. The INPUT RANGE high limit indicator should light.



Set the LINE switch OFF before performing the following steps to prevent damaging A2U7.

n. Set the 339A LINE switch OFF.

o. Disconnect the cable from A2J2. Place the cable in such a manner that it will not short against the chassis or components on the PC assembly.

p. Install a jumper wire between A2TP1 and A2TP8.

q. Set the DVM to measure DC volts (20 volt range). Connect the DVM's high input to A2TP9 and the low input to the A2 assembly shield.

r. Set the AC Calibrator for an output of 3 V at 1 kHz.

s. Set the 339A LINE switch ON.

Adjust A2R24 (AUTO SET-LEVEL FULL SCALE ADJUST) for a DVM reading of +3.162 V de.

u. Reduce the AC Calibrator output to 1 V.

v. Adjust A2R22 (AUTO-SET LEVEL 1/3 SCALE ADJUST) for a DVM reading of +3.162 V dc.

#### NOTE

The adjustment of A2R22 and A2R24 interact. Repeat Steps r through v until the DVM indication at both full-scale and 1/3scale is +3.162 V dc  $\pm 0.02$  V dc.

w. While observing the DVM, set the AC Calibrator for output of 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, and 3 volts. The DVM should indicate 3.162 V dc  $\pm 0.04$  V dc for each setting.

x. Set the 339A LINE switch to OFF.

y. Remove the test jumper and DVM leads.

Reconnect the cable to A2J2. Return the LINE switch to ON.

### 5-13. OSCILLATOR ADJUSTMENTS.

### 5-14. Amplitude Adjustment.

Equipment Required:

Digital Voltmeter (-hp- Model 3465A).

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

FREQUENCY ...... 10 Hz (1.0 x 10) FREQUENCY VERNIER ..... CAL OSCILLATOR LEVEL ..... 3 V (vernier fully CW)

b. Set the DVM to measure DC volts (2 volt range). Connect the DVM's high input to A1TP8 and the low input to the A1 assembly shield.

c. Adjust A1R30 (AMPLITUDE ADJUST) for a DVM reading of -0.4 V dc  $\pm 0.1$  V dc.

#### 5-15. Frequency Adjustment.

Equipment Required:

Electronic Counter (-hp- Model 5300A mainframe, Model 5302A Universal Counter Module.)

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

FREQUENCY ...... 10 kHz (1.0 x 10 K) FREQUENCY VERNIER ..... CAL OSCILLATOR LEVEL ...... 3 V (vernier fully CW)

b. Connect the Electronic Counter input to the 339A
 Oscillator output.

c. Adjust A1C7 (10 kHz adjust) for a counter indication of 10 kHz  $\pm$  10 Hz.

d. Set the 339A FREQUENCY controls for a frequency of 100 kHz (10.0 x 10 K).

e. Verify that the counter reads 100 kHz  $\pm 1$  kHz. If not, readjust A1C7 until both the 10 kHz and 100 kHz readings are within the specified limits.

### 5-16. ANALYZER ADJUSTMENTS.

#### 5-17. Notch Filter Null Adjust.

Equipment Required:

Spectrum Analzyer (-hp- Model 3044A) Low Distortion Oscillator (-hp- Model 339A)





Figure 5-1. Notch Filter Null Adjustments.

a. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-1.

b. Set the 339A (under test) controls as follows:

| FUNCTION INPUT LEVEL                          |
|---|
| FILTERS OFF (out)                             |
| METER RESPONSE NORMAL                         |
| DISTORTION RANGE                              |
| INPUT RANGE 3V                                |
| INPUT/GND SELECT DIS. AN./_ (center position) |
| FREQUENCY 1 kHz (1.0 x 1 K)                   |

c. Set the controls of the 339A being used as a signal source to obtain a 1 kHz ( $1.0 \times 1 \text{ K}$ ) signal. Adjust the output level for a meter indication of -10 dB V on the instrument under test.

d. Set the 3571A Tracking Spectrum Analyzer controls as follows:

| DISPLAY REFERENCERELATIVE |
|---------------------------|
| DISPLAY SMOOTHINGON       |
| BANDWIDTH 30 Hz           |
| INPUT RANGE +10 (dB V)    |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE 1 MQ      |

e. Set the 3330B Automatic Synthesizer controls as follows:

Enter an output frequency of 1 kHz and a step frequency of 1 Hz.

f. Step the synthesizer up or down as necessary to obtain a peak reading on the 3571A.

g. Press the 3571A Enter Offset switch and observe a display reading of 00.00 dB V.

 h. Set the FUNCTION switch of the 339A under test to DISTORTION.

i. Adjust A4R16 (NOTCH FILTER NULL AD-JUST) and A4R43 (NOTCH FILTER FREQUENCY ADJUST) for maximum null (greatest negative reading) as indicated by the 3571A. The null depth must be >-100 dB. Null depth is determined by adding the 339A DISTORTION RANGE setting (-80 dB) and the 3571A display reading.

#### NOTE

The adjustment of A4R16 and A4R43 interact. Repeat the adjustment of A4R16 and A4R43 until the maximum null is obtained.



-1

j. Set the FUNCTION switch of the 339A under test to INPUT LEVEL.

k. Adjust the output of the 339A being used as a source for a meter indication of 0 dB V.

1. Return the 339A under test to the DISTORTION FUNCTION. The null depth must be >-100 dB. If not, readjust A4R16 and A4R43 until the null depth is >-100 dB at both input levels.

m. Set the FUNCTION switch of the 339A under test to INPUT LEVEL and the FREQUENCY controls for a frequency of 10 Hz (1.0 x 10).

n. Set the frequency of the 339A being used a signal surce to 10 Hz (1.0 x 10). Adjust the output level for a ter indication of -10 dB V on the instrument under test.

 Enter an output frequency of 10 Hz and a step frequency of 0.1 Hz into the 3330B.

p. Set the Bandwidth of the 3571A to 3 Hz.

q. Step the Synthesizer frequency up or down as necessary to obtain a peak reading on the 3571A.

r. Press the 3571A ENTER OFFSET button and observe a display reading of 00.00 dB V.

s. Enter the frequency displayed on the Synthesizer as the step frequency. Step the frequency of the Synthesizer to the second harmonic of the original frequency (one step).

t. Set the FUNCTION switch of the 339A under test to DISTORTION.

Adjust A4R65 (INPUT BALANCE ADJUST) for a minimum reading on the 3571A. (Greatest negative reading.)

## 5-18. High Frequency Adjustment.

Equipment Required:

Spectrum Analyzer (-hp- Model 3044A) Low Distortion Oscillator (-hp- Model 339A)

600 Ω 1% Metal Film Resistor (-hp- Part No. 0698-5405)

60 kΩ 1% Metal Film Resistor (-hp- Part No. 0698-5973)

a. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-2.

b. Set the 339A (under test) controls as follows:

c. Adjust the 339A being used as a signal source to provide a 10 kHz; 1 V signal.

d. Set the 3571A Tracking Spectrum Analyzer controls as follows:

| DISPLAY REFERENCE | RELATIVE |
|-------------------|----------|
| DISPLAY SMOOTHING | ON       |
| BANDWIDTH         |          |
| INPUT RANGE       | +10 dB V |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE   | 1 M Ω    |

c. Set the 3330B Automatic Synthesizer controls as follows:

LEVELING ...... SLOW TIME/STEP ...... 3000 mSec.

Enter an output frequency of 1 kHz, an output amplitude of -40 dBm, and an amplitude step level of 1 + dBm.

f. Step the 3330B amplitude until the 339A under test indicates a distortion reading of -80 dB V.

g. Press the 3571A ENTER OFFSET button and observe a display reading of 00.00 dB.

h. Enter an output frequency of 20 kHz into the 3330B.

i. Adjust A3C18 (HIGH FREQUENCY ADJUST) for a 3571A display reading of -0.3 dB  $\pm$  0.1 dB.





Figure 5-2. Notch Filter High Frequency Adjust.



in Parts

and the second second



Figure 5-3. Adjustment Locations. 5-7/5-8

-----

ANT STATE OF STATE OF STATE

TRANCI

| Reference Designator | Range of Values | Description   |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| A1C47                | 27 pF to 750 pF | Value selected for minimum second harmonic<br>distortion at the Oscillator output for fundamental<br>frequencies of 20 kHz and above. |
| A3C132               | 4.7 pF to 15 pF | Value selected to prevent amplifier A3U101 from oscillating.  |

# Table 5-1. Factory Selected Components.

1

1. 1. 1. Et M.

10

100 A

12

13

Į.

E.

Table 5-2. Adjustable Components.

| Adjustment Name                     | Reference<br>Designator | Adjustment<br>Paragraph | Description  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 10 KHz ADJUST                       | A1C7                    | 5-13                    | Adjust Oscillator frequency at 10 kHz.   |
| AMPLITUDE ADJUST                    | A1830                   | 5-13                    | Adjust the basic output level of the oscillator<br>amplifier   |
| FULL SCALE ADJUST                   | A2817                   | 5-12 (Step c)           | Adjust meter amplifier for full-scale meter indication   |
| AUTO SET-LEVEL 1/3<br>SCALE ADJUST  | A2822                   | 5-12 (Step v)           | Adjusts the gain of the Auto Set-Level circuit for an<br>applied input level equal to 1/3 full-scale.  |
| AUTO SET-LEVEL<br>FULL-SCALE ADJUST | A2R24                   | 5-12 (Step t)           | Adjusts the gain of the Auto Set-Level circuit for an<br>applied input level equal to full-scale   |
| LOW LIMIT ADJUST                    | A2R35                   | 5-12 (Step ji           | Adjust the low limit reference of the input Leve<br>indicator circuit input levels below this reference<br>will cause the low input level indicator to light |
| REFERENCE ADJUST                    | A2R36                   | 5-12 (Step h)           | Adjusts the Auto Set-Level full-scale reference voltage  |
| 1/3 SCALE ADJUST                    | A2R37                   | 5-12 (Step e)           | Adjusts the meter amplifier gain for proper mete<br>indication with an applied input level equal to 1/3 o<br>full-scale.                                     |
| HIGH FREQUENCY<br>ADJUST            | A3C18                   | 5-18                    | Neutralizes the effects of capacitive loading of the<br>Notch Filter.  |
| NOTCH FILTER<br>NULL ADJUST         | A4R16                   | 5-17                    | Adjusts the null depth of the Notch Filter   |
| NOTCH FILTER<br>FREQUENCY ADJ       | A4R43                   | 5-17                    | Adjusts the Notch Filter frequency to obtain maximum null depth.   |
| INPUT BALANCE                       | A4865                   | 5-17                    | Adjusts the input balance to the amplitude feedbac<br>demodulator to reduce distortion at low frequencies  |

# SECTION VI REPLACEABLE PARTS

## 6-1. INTRODUCTION.

6-2. This section contains information for ordering replacement parts. Table 6-3 lists parts in alphameric order of their reference designators and indicates the description, -hp- Part Number of each part, together with any applicable notes, and provides the following:

a. Total quantity used in the instrument (Qty column). c total quantity of a part is given the first time the part mber appears.

 b. Description of the part. (See abbreviations listed in Table 6-1.)

 c. Typical manufacturer of the part in a five-digit code. (See Table 6-2 for list of manufacturers.)

d. Manufacturers part number.

6-3. Miscellaneous parts are listed at the end of Table 6-3.

## 6-4. ORDERING INFORMATION.

6-5. To obtain replacement parts, address order or

inquiry to your local Hewlett-Packard Field Office.

(Field Office locations are listed at the back of the manual.) Identify parts by their Hewlett-Packard part numbers. Include instrument model and serial numbers.

### 6-6. NON-LISTED PARTS.

6-7. To obtain a part that is not listed, include:

- a. Instrument model number.
- b. Instrument serial number.
- c. Description of the part.
- d. Function and location of the part.

### 6-8. PARTS CHANGES.

6-9. Components which have been changed are so marked by one of three symbols; i.e.,  $\Delta$ ,  $\Delta$  with a letter subscript, e.g.,  $\Delta_a$ , or  $\Delta$  with a number subscript, e.g.,

 $\Delta$  16. A  $\Delta$  with no subscript indicates the component listed is the preferred replacement for an earlier component. A  $\Delta$  with a letter subscript indicates a change which is explained in a note at the bottom of the page, A  $\Delta$  with a number subscript indicates the related change is discussed in backdating (Section VII). The

### Table 6-1. Standard Abbreviations.

|  | ABBREV   | LATIONS   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Lilver<br>alumbure   | Ha harta (overeis) per second)   | NP() regative positive cerb<br>(zero temperature poetficienti)  | it sho<br>SPD1 sincle opie double-three   |
| smperetal  | ID   | mandsaccond(s) = 10-9 seconds   | SPST  |
| a guid   | improvident  | nst constantiation not separately replaceable   | 1   |
|  | inco   | the rest of the second s | Ta  |
| mapagifur  | ins (insulation)   | R   | TC  |
| er   |  | obci ander by description   | TiO <sub>2</sub> titanum diasi  |
| pel coefficient  | kΩsidonmist = 10 <sup>+3</sup> onms  | OD outside diameter   | 10g   |
| na common  | kHz kilohertz = 10+3 hertz   |   | toi   |
| omposition   | were care and a second se | p   | trim winne  |
| ionn connection  | L  | oA piccomperetal  | TSTA transist   |
| April  | En linear taper  | pe printed circuit  | and the second second second  |
| deposited  | log logarithmic taper  | oF  | V   |
| 2PDT double-pole double-throw  | and  | siv peak inverse voltage  | vacw alternating current working volta  |
| DPST   | mA milliamperatal = 10 <sup>-1</sup> amperas   | pio part of   | wariat  |
| 5251 goodie-bois sufficiences  | MHz megahartz = 10 <sup>+6</sup> sertz   | pos positionis  | wiew direct current working visite  |
| and the second se  | MΩ meganintsi - 10 <sup>-0</sup> ohmi  | poly polystyrene  | ages and a set of the |
| dant and the second s  | met fim  | pot potentiometer   | W   |
| ncapencapsulated   | met firm<br>mfr manufacturar   | pro-pro-pro-pro-pro-pro-  | Wi  |
|  |  | ppmparts per million  | way k inte inverse volta  |
| F  | ms   | precision Itemperature confliant.   | with with   |
| FET field effect transistor  | mtg mounting<br>mV millivoltia = 10 <sup>-3</sup> solts  | bong term stability and/or tolerance  | Man were week   |
| had  |  | and serve screensh method and more  | THE STATE STREET STREET STREET STREET   |
| and the second se  | µF   | -   |   |
| GaAs   | in microsecondis)  | Aresstor  |   |
| Getz   | µV microvoit(s) + 10 <sup>45</sup> volts   | Rh  | ·   |
| pd guard(ed)   | my   | final   | average value shown joart may be omitte   |
| Ge   |  | rot   | **  |
| (belonundiad)  | nA nanoampeneisi = 10 <sup>-9</sup> amperas.   |   | subsched or approximation of the approximation of the   |
|  | NC   | Se  | managements the addance of the  |
| H  | No   | met   | (A) Dupont de Nemos   |
| Hg mercury   | NO normally point  | Si  | (A) carbout de Merrice  |
|  | DESIGN   | ATORS   |   |
| widtmans.  | FL   | g mansimor  | T5  |
| motor  | HB   | OCR manaistor-diade   | U microciro   |
| Tbettery   | JC integrated circuit  | R   | V   |
| monoitor   | J  | RT  | W   |
| A diode  | K  | 5 switch  | X   |
| deiny line   | L. inductor  | T   | XDS   |
| amo  | M  | TB terminal board   | RF fumboic  |
| misc electronic part   | MP mechanical part   | TC  | ¥   |
| fund   | P pius   | TP  | ž. netwo  |
| ARE ARE TRACTOR AND A DESCRIPTION OF A D | ······································   | I.C. a sea particular second second second point  |   |



5

Т

number of the subscript indicates the number of the change in backdating which should be referred to.

# 6-10. PROPRIETARY PARTS.

6-11. Items marked by a dagger (†) in the reference designator column are available only for repair and service of Hewlett-Packard Instruments.

| Mfr.<br>No. | Manufacturer Name                   | Address                 |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 01121       | Allen-Bradley Co.                   | Milwaukee, WI 53204     |  |  |  |  |
| 01928       | RCA Corp Solid State Div            | Somerville, NJ 08876    |  |  |  |  |
| 03888       | KDI Pyrofilm Corp                   | Whippany, NJ 07981      |  |  |  |  |
| 04713       | Motorola Semiconductor Products     | Phoenix, AZ 85062       |  |  |  |  |
| 06001       | GE Co Elek Cap & Bat Prod Dept      | Irmo, SC 29063          |  |  |  |  |
| 13103       | Thermalloy Co                       | Dallas, TX 75234        |  |  |  |  |
| 17856       | Siliconix Inc.                      | Santa Clara, CA 95054   |  |  |  |  |
| 18178       | Vacted Inc                          | Maryland Hots, MO 63043 |  |  |  |  |
| 19701       | Mepco/Electra Corp                  | Mineral Wells, TX 67067 |  |  |  |  |
| 24546       | Corning Glass Works (Bradford)      | Bradford, PA 16701      |  |  |  |  |
| 27014       | National Semiconductor Corp         | Santa Clara, CA 95051   |  |  |  |  |
| 28480       | Hewlett-Packard Co Corporate Hg     | Palo Alto, CA 94304     |  |  |  |  |
| 34371       | Harris Semicon Div Harris-Intertype | Melbourne, FL 32901     |  |  |  |  |
| 56289       | Sprague Electric Co                 | North Adams, MA 01247   |  |  |  |  |
| 72136       | Electro Motive Corp Sub IEC         | Willimantic, CT 06226   |  |  |  |  |
| 74970       | Johnson E F Co                      | Waseca, MN 56093        |  |  |  |  |
| 75915       | Littlefuse Inc                      | Des Plaines, IL 60016   |  |  |  |  |
| 91637       | Date Electronics Inc                | Columbus, NE 68601      |  |  |  |  |

### Table 6-2. Code List of Manufacturers.

0

| Reference<br>Designation  | HP Part<br>Number   | Qty                | Description   | Mfr<br>Code  | Mfr Part Number  |
|---|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| *1  | 00139-86571   | T.                 | PC ASSEMBLY, OSCILLATOR   | Rener  | 12254-Bob51  |
| 4101<br>4103<br>4103<br>4103<br>4103  | 0160-0601<br>0160-0601<br>0160-4596<br>0160-4595<br>0160-4596   | 111                | CAPACITOR-FXD 5.6UF +-1% 200VDC<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 56UF +-1% 200VDC<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 056UF +-7% 200VDC<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 0560PF +-1% 200VDC<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 560PF +-1% 200VDC   | 47-50<br>47-50<br>28-50<br>28-50<br>28-50<br>28-50   | 31 m   |
| 41C6<br>41C7<br>41C10<br>41C11<br>41C12   | 01+0-31+0<br>0121=0107<br>0140-3022<br>0160-3022<br>0160-3622   | 47                 | CAPACITUM-FXD 3009 +-53 30000C<br>CAPACITUM-FXD 3009 +-53 30000C<br>CAPACITUM-FXD 107 +20-201 10000C CEA<br>CAPACITUM-FXD 107 +20-201 10000C CEA<br>CAPACITUM-FXD 107 +20-201 10000C CEA  | 72130<br>74076<br>28480<br>27480<br>27480<br>27480   | 30158140103030000100<br>198507*5<br>0160-3022<br>0160-3022<br>0160-3022<br>0160-3022                                       |
| A1613<br>A1614<br>A1615<br>A1615<br>A1615<br>A1617  | 5546-010<br>6460-0010<br>1055-0010<br>1055-0010<br>1055-0010  | 27.73              | CAPACITOW-FAD .107 +R0-201 100VOC CEH<br>CAPACITOW-FAD 2007 +-51 300VDC MICHI+70<br>CAPACITOW-FAD 304 +-51 300VDC<br>CAPACITOW-FAD 30451 300VDC<br>CAPACITOW-FAD 30451 300VDC<br>CAPACITOW-FAD 30451 300VDC   | 20-01<br>24-00<br>20-00<br>20-00<br>20-00<br>20-00   | 0184-3862<br>0180-0363<br>3184-234<br>2180-234<br>2180-234   |
| 41C20 3A<br>41C21<br>41C22<br>41C23<br>41C23<br>41C24   | 0184=1705<br>0184=0195<br>0184=0218<br>0184=0218  | 4 4 4 4            | Capacitum=FxD 1,50F+=10% 20000 fx<br>Capacitum=FxD 3,30F==20% 350D0 fa<br>Capacitum=FxD 1,50F==10% 350D0 fa<br>Capacitum=FxD ,0180F ==10% 2000000 PULTE   | 0 4204<br>0 4204<br>0 4204   | 5820123442<br>22012344243245<br>22012344243245<br>220123544243245  |
| A1C25<br>A1C26<br>A1C27<br>A1C28<br>A1C28<br>A1C30  | 0187-1704<br>0187-0374<br>0188-0291<br>0186-1743<br>0186-1743   | 7<br>7<br>6<br>1   | CSPACITOR-FAD -70F103 0x000 FA<br>CSPACITOR-FAU 100F103 0x000 FA<br>CSPACITOR-FAD 10F103 55000 FA<br>CSPACITOR-FAD 10F103 55000 FA<br>CSPACITOR-FAD 000F203 4x00 FA   | 8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-<br>8-50-8-50-  | 15.0044702700002<br>15.001405.4042002<br>15.00145.4042002<br>15.00144.4003542<br>15.0144.4003542                           |
| A1C32<br>A1C35<br>A1C40<br>A1C41<br>A1C42   | 0160-2308<br>0160-3622<br>0160-567<br>0163-0367<br>0163-0367<br>0160-3622   | 1                  | CAPACITERSTAD 27PF ==53 3000BC<br>CAPACITERSTAD .LUF =60-201 1000CC CLF<br>CAPACITERSTAD .TUF=53 2000C TA<br>CAPACITERSTAD .TUF=53 2000C TA<br>CAPACITERSTAD .LUF =60-201 1000CC CLF  | 20+05<br>20+05<br>1+204<br>1+204<br>2040<br>2040<br>2040   | 3164-6308<br>55,00-76,50207<br>55,00-76,50207<br>55,00-76,50207<br>3160-3622<br>3160-3622                                  |
| A1C43<br>A1C44<br>A1C45<br>A1C45<br>A1C46<br>A1C47  | 0160-1022<br>0160-2200<br>0160-2200<br>0160-2500<br>0160-0363<br>0160-0362  | 1                  | CAPACITUR-FAD .LUF =B0=20% 10040C CEH<br>CAPACITOR=F%0 3PF ==.25PF 50040C<br>CAPACITOR=F%0 2PFF ==5% 30640C<br>CAPACITOR=F%0 2PFF ==5% 30440C mICA0=70<br>CAPACITOR=F%0 510PF ==5% 30440C mICA0=70  | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480  | 81,40=3022<br>01,40=2244<br>81,40=2304<br>31,40=5304<br>01,40=5302   |
| A1CH8<br>A1CH9  | 0150-0352   | 1                  | CAPACITOR-FAD STORFS% BUCYUC +JC40+70<br>CAPACITOR-F%D ISPF +-S% BOOVDC CEPU+-30  | <b>建合计数</b> 内<br>外面的数  | 0160-0000<br>0160-00201  |
| AICA1 14<br>AICA2<br>AICA3<br>AICA3<br>AICA4<br>AICA7   | 1901-0518<br>1901-0510<br>1901-0518<br>1901-0518<br>1901-0046   | 3                  | DIODE-SENTICHING JUV SOMA 245 LD-15<br>DIODE-SENTICHING JUV SOMA 245 LD-15<br>DIODE-SENTICHING JUV SOMA 245 UD-35   | 20+05<br>00+05<br>03+05<br>03+05<br>04+05  | :#A1+C518<br>:#A1+C518<br>:#A1+C518  |
| A1CR8<br>1CR10<br>1CR10<br>A1CR12<br>A1CR13<br>A1CR13<br>A1CR14<br>A1J1<br>A1J2<br>A1J3<br>A1J4<br>A1J5 | 1901=0040<br>1901=0025<br>1902=0029<br>1901=0025<br>1901=0040<br>1251=3192<br>1251=3192<br>1251=3198<br>1251=2969 | 5<br>5<br>12<br>12 | UIDDE-SRITCHING 300 5048 205 DU-35<br>DIDDE-SRITCHING 300 5048 205 DU-35<br>DIDDE-INH 12.10 5% CO-15 PDB1= TCR+.080%<br>DIDDE-INH 12.10 5% DO-15 PDB1A TCR+.060%<br>DIDDE-SMITCHING 300 20% 500% DO-36<br>CONNECTOR 3-PIN # PCST TYPE<br>CONNECTOR 5-PIN # PCST TYPE | 200400<br>200400<br>200400<br>20172220<br>20172220<br>20172220<br>20172220<br>20172220<br>21772<br>2277220<br>2277220<br>2277220<br>2277220<br>2277220<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>227720<br>2277720<br>2277720<br>2277720<br>2277720<br>2277720<br>22777200<br>22777200000000  | 14n1=0045<br>19n1=0045<br>19n2=0049<br>19n2=0049<br>09=0071011(2001=0345<br>09=007101(2003=064)<br>09=007101<br>15=44=0501 |
| 4130  | 1251-3018   | 1                  | CONNECTOR 2-PIN M POBT TYPE   | 27284  | 04.eu-1.uZ1  |
| 4181  | n#9u=1137   | 2                  | HELAY, HEED   |  | 0400-1137  |
| 4101 4A<br>4102   | 1855+0265   | 1                  | TRANSISTOR FET VCR2N  | 28484  | 1455-0205  |
| 4191<br>4192<br>4193<br>4194<br>4194  | 0899-0025<br>0899-0025<br>0899-0028<br>0899-0028<br>0899-0027   | 2                  | RESISTOR 2842K .25% 125W F TC-0+-50<br>RESISTOR 2842K .25% 125W F TC-0+-50<br>RESISTOR 14.21K .25% 125W F TC-0+-50<br>RESISTOR 14.21K .25% 125W F TC-0+-50<br>RESISTOR 9.474K .25% 125W F TC-0+-50  | 23404<br>23404<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>23405<br>234000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 0 8 9 8 - 0 8 2 5<br>0 8 9 9 - 0 8 2 5<br>0 8 9 9 - 0 8 2 5<br>0 8 9 9 - 0 8 2 5<br>1 8 8 9 - 0 8 2 7                      |
| 4196<br>4187<br>4188<br>4189<br>4189  | 0849-0027<br>0849-0028<br>0849-0028<br>0849-0028<br>0849-0020   | 2                  | RESISTOR 9.474K, 258 .125W F TC-0+-50<br>RESISTOR 7.105K .25% .125W F TC-0+-50<br>RESISTOR 7.105K .25% .125W F TC-0+-50<br>#513TOF 5.684K .25% .125K F TC-0+-50<br>#6813TCF 5.684K .25% .125K F TC-0+-50  | 20+86<br>28-86<br>29480<br>01070<br>01070  | 0 80 9 9 9 0 0 2 8<br>0 9 9 9 9 0 0 2 8<br>8<br>8<br>8   |
| A1#11<br>A1#12<br>A1#13<br>A1#14<br>A1#15   | 0±94=0000<br>0±44=0005<br>0±44=0055<br>0±44=0035<br>0±44=0035   | 2                  | HESISTON 5,0844 .251 .1254 F TCR0+>50<br>HESISTON 5,0844 .251 .1254 F TCR0+>50<br>HESISTON 284.24 .251 .1254 F TCR0+>50<br>HESISTON 284.24 .251 .1254 F TCR0+>50<br>HESISTON 384.14 .251 .1254 F TCR0+>50   | 01070<br>91070<br>91079<br>01079<br>01079  | *<br>8<br>7  |

See introduction to this section for ordering information

5-3

ΔA The oscillator circuit has been changed beginning with serial number 1730A00266. For instruments with lower serial numbers, refer to Section VII.

E

0

-

....

1

£

| Reference<br>Designation                           | HP Part<br>Number   | Qty                   | Description   | Mfr<br>Code   | Mfr Part Number  |
|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| 41916<br>41917<br>41916<br>41919<br>41919<br>41920 | 0599-0035<br>0599-0031<br>0599-0031<br>0599-0032<br>0599-0032   | 2                     | MESISION 142.14 .45% .1250 F ICEN++50<br>RESISION 94.744 .25% .1250 F ICEN++50<br>RESISION 94.744 .25% .1250 F ICEN++50<br>HESISION 71.054 .25% .1250 F ICEN++50<br>RESISION 71.054 .25% .1250 F ICEN++50 | 01475<br>01670<br>01670<br>01670<br>01670   | 8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8   |
| A1821<br>A1822<br>A1823, 824<br>A1823<br>A1825     | 0699-0033<br>0699-0033<br>0698-3518<br>0696-3492  | 2                     | RESISTOR 50.844 .251 .1254 F TC#6+-50<br>RESISTOR 56.84K 255 1254 F TC=0+-50<br>RESISTOR 2324 11 .1254 F TC=0+-104<br>RESISTOR 7.524 11 .1254 F TC=0+-100<br>RESISTOR 7.54 11 .1256 F TC=0+-100           | 11270<br>01070<br>13294<br>13295<br>33295   | A<br>8<br>5 = 1 / t = 7 5 = 2 3 2 3 = 4<br>5 = 4 + 1 / t = 7 1 0 = 7 3 2 1 = 4<br>5 = 4 + 1 / t = 7 1 = 2 = 7 1 = 4  |
| A1929<br>A1910<br>A1931<br>A1932 JA                | 0757-0401<br>2100-0567<br>2098-4438   | # 2 L                 | REBISTON 199 1% .1250 F TERCH-100<br>RESISTOR-THAR 24 10% C TOP-401 INTRA<br>REBISTOR 3.94% 1% .1250 F TERDHILDO  | 113245<br>73136<br>73294  | 24=1/0=10=10]=+<br>72=100=0<br>24=1/0=10=1091=+  |
| A1833 -A   |   |                       |   |   | Sec. Carl  |
| A1R34<br>A1R35<br>A1R36<br>A1R37<br>18+0           | Co48-+140<br>C446-1274<br>C646-1274<br>C/57-0401<br>C/57-0401<br>C/57-0472  | N 7 1<br>N            | ASSISTON 3.44 13.1254 F TORG100<br>ASSISTON 4.994 13.1254 F TORG100<br>RESISTON 3.14 51.254 FC 1024-900/+110<br>RESISTON 300 11.1254 F TORG-100<br>RESISTON 2004 13.1254 F TORG-100                       | 41298<br>45298<br>41646<br>41646<br>41698<br>41698                                    | C=1/8=f0=1+01=+<br>C=1/8=f0=4+01=+<br>C=1/8=f0=4+01=+<br>C=1/8=f0=2001=+   |
| 41#41<br>41#42<br>41#45<br>41#45                   | 0695-3225<br>0757-0442<br>0757-0442<br>0757-0442<br>0757-0442<br>0757-0442  | 11<br>21<br>1         | RESISTOR ==,7% 11 ,125% F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTOR 10% 11 ,125% F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTOR 10% 11 ,125% F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTOR 511 1 ,125% F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTOR 10% 11 ,125% F TC=0+=100                    | 41405<br>13296<br>13296<br>13298<br>13298   | 22<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>2  |
| 41650<br>41651<br>41651<br>41652<br>41652          | 0846-3274<br>0757-0283<br>0757-0283<br>0757-0283<br>0757-0401<br>0757-0407  | 9<br>5                | RESISTOR +, ROK 15 ,125% F TCHUMALUU<br>RESISTOR 2% 11 ,125% F TCHUMALUU<br>RESISTOR 2% 11 ,125% F TCHUMALUU<br>RESISTOR 100 11 ,125% F TCHUMALUU<br>RESISTOR 200 11 ,125% F TCHUMALUU                    | 5294<br>51295<br>51295<br>5298<br>5298<br>5298  | Cu_1/8={0=4991=*<br>Cu_1/0={0=2001=*<br>Cu_1/0={0=2001=*<br>Cu_1/0={0=101=*<br>Cu_1/0={0=101=*   |
| 41941<br>41962<br>41963<br>41964<br>41964<br>41965 | 9648-3440<br>0648-1274<br>0648-4879<br>0648-4879<br>0648-4842<br>0648-4842  | 1<br>2<br>1           | RESISTOR 3,57x 12 ,125x 5 TERG+-100<br>RESISTOR 4,99% 12 ,125x 5 TERG+-100<br>RESISTOR 000 12 ,5x 5 TERG+-100<br>RESISTOR 1,37x 12 ,5x 5 TERG+-100<br>RESISTOR 1,37x 12 ,5x 5 TERG+-100                   | 03295<br>03295<br>05520<br>05520<br>05520   | C4_1/8-[U-1578-*<br>C4_1/8-[U-1578-*<br>C4F-65-2<br>C4F-65-2<br>C4F-65-2   |
| 41866<br>41867<br>41868<br>41868<br>41859<br>41870 | 1698+1679<br>1698-4888<br>1898-4888<br>1898-3479<br>1698-3479<br>1698-3479  | :                     | REAISTON 1.744 15 .54 F TCR0+-100<br>RESISTON 1.104 13 .54 F TCR0+-100<br>RESISTON 1.744 13 .54 F TCR0+-100<br>RESISTON 1.744 13 .54 F TCR0+-100<br>RESISTON 1.744 13 .54 F TCR0+-100                     | 05520<br>05520<br>05520<br>05520<br>05520   | CMF-63-2<br>CMF-63-2<br>CMF-63-2<br>CMF-63-2   |
| 11971<br>A1972<br>A1973<br>A1975<br>A1975          | 0048-4888<br>0048-3479<br>0095-4888<br>0095-4888<br>0098-3479<br>0098-3478  | 4                     | HESISTON 1.18% 11.5% F TERDESIUD<br>HESISTON 1.74% 11.5% F TERDESIUD<br>RESISTON 1.19% 11.5% F TERDESIUD<br>RESISTON 1.74% 11.5% F TERDESIUD<br>HESISTON 60% 11.5% F TERDESIUD                            | 05520<br>05520<br>05520<br>05520<br>05520   | C 48 + 92 + 5<br>C 48 + 5 |
| A1076<br>A1078<br>A1080                            | 0498-4870<br>0757-3401<br>0757-0280   |                       | AEBISTOR BUG IX .5/ F TERUFAIOO<br>MESISTOR 100 IX .125m F TERUFAION<br>MESISTOR 14 IX .125m F TERUFAION  | 15520<br>15248<br>13248   | C##=65##<br>C#_1/8=T9=101=F<br>C=_1/8=T0=108:=#  |
| 154<br>4157<br>4138                                | 00330-61902<br>3100-3421<br>00334-61903<br>3100-3422<br>00339-6190-<br>3100-3422<br>5000-3422<br>1500-4429<br>1500-4419 |                       | SWITCH 4555MBLY, MULTIPLIER<br>SWITCH, ROTARY<br>Switch, Rotary<br>Switch, Rotary<br>Smitch, Rotary<br>Smitch, Rotary<br>Shaft, Latendem<br>Coupler, Hibio  | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>1510 | CQ139-01942<br>3100-3421<br>30339-01945<br>3100-3422<br>3040-6259<br>120   |
| 4101<br>4102<br>4103 A                             | 1828-0487<br>1926-9315<br>1926-0487   | 3<br>6<br>7           | IC OF AMF<br>IC OF AMF<br>IC OF 445 TO 99   | 26480<br>4349F<br>28480   | 1826-0487<br>L*345N<br>1826-0487   |
| 42   | 00339-00502   | 1                     | PC ASSEMBLY, DETECTOR   | 20480   | 60359-08502  |
| A2C1<br>A2C2<br>A2C3<br>A2C3<br>A2C3<br>A2C3       | 0100=0103<br>0160=0163<br>0160=0163<br>0160=0163<br>0160=0361<br>0160=2201  | 3                     | CAPACITOR-FRO .0350F +-10% 20040C POLYE<br>CAPACITOR-FRO .0350F +-10% 20040C POLYE<br>CAPACITOR-FRO .0350F +-10% 20040C POLYE<br>CAPACITOR-FRO SUPF1% 30040C MICAD+F0<br>CAPACITOR-FRO S1PF +-5% 30040C   | 54440<br>54480<br>04501<br>04501<br>04501   | 0170-4501<br>0190-0241<br>545927245<br>545927245<br>545927245  |
| A2C6<br>A2C7<br>A2C8<br>A2C9<br>A2C9               | 0100-4317<br>0160-3150<br>0160-3091<br>0160-3020<br>0170-0038   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | CAPACITON=FR0 1200F ==18 10000C<br>CAPACITON=FR0 750PF ==18 10000C MICAN=FU<br>CAPACITON=FR0 750F ==18 10000C<br>CAPACITON=FR0 1700FF ==18 10000C<br>CAPACITON=FR0 .220F ==102 20000C PULYE               | 26480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480   | 0140+4517<br>0140-3154<br>0140-3054<br>0140-3020<br>0170-3056  |
| 42C11<br>42C12<br>42C13<br>42C13<br>42C14<br>42C15 | 0140-2257<br>0140-1622<br>0160-2244<br>0160-1622<br>0160-1622   | 5                     | CIPACITCH+FXO 10FF +=5% SourOC CENU+=50<br>CIPACITOH=FXD .10F +EG=20% 100+00C CEN<br>CIPACITOH=FXD 3PF +=_25PF 500+00<br>CIPACITOH=FXD .10F +EG=26% 100+00C CEN<br>CIPACITCH=FXD SIPF +=5% 30+00C         | 20484<br>20484<br>20484<br>20484<br>20484<br>20484<br>20484                           | 01a0-2257<br>01g0-2244<br>0100-2244<br>01a0-5642<br>01a7-82401   |

See introduction to this section for ordering information

ΔA The oscillator circuit has been changed beginning with serial number 1730A00266. For instrument with lower serial numbers, refer to Section VII.

| Reference<br>Designation                              | HP Part<br>Number  | Qty         | Description  | Mfr<br>Code   | Mfr Part Number   |
|---|--|-------------|--|---|---|
| 42C10<br>A2C17<br>A2C18<br>A2C19<br>A2C20             | 0180-2062<br>0150-2062<br>0160-6373<br>0160-3622<br>0160-3622              | 2           | CAPACITUP-FXD 1200F+-205 1800C TA<br>CAPACITUP-FXD 1200F+-205 1800C TA<br>CAPACITUP-FXD 300F+-105 1800C TA<br>CAPACITUP-FXD 300F+-105 1800C TA<br>CAPACITUP-FXD 300F+-80-205 18000C CE4  | 54191<br>52181<br>14541<br>14541<br>14541                 | 150027x0010#2<br>150024x90010#2<br>150064x903542<br>0160-3542<br>0180-3542  |
| +2C21<br>42C22<br>42C22                               | 0101-2940<br>0160-1775<br>0160-1746<br>0180-0559<br>0100-2559              | 2 1 2 1 8   | CAPACITON-FXD AFUNF +-5X SUUNDC MICAD+76<br>CAPACITON-FXD 1.HUF+-5X 35V0C TA<br>CAPACITON-FXD 15UF+-10X 20V0C TA<br>CAPACITON-FXD 15UF+-20X 10V0C TA<br>CAPACITON-FXD 15UFF +-5% 3HU+DC MICAG+70                                   | 58480<br>04507<br>04507<br>04507                          | 0180-6940<br>15001559501592<br>1500155952052<br>1500-755501782<br>0160-6244   |
| 42C27<br>42C26<br>42C30<br>42C31<br>42C32             | 0156=3522<br>0154=3522<br>0154=1745<br>0159=3522<br>0159=3522<br>0159=3522 |             | CAPACITON-FXD .10F +8C-20X 100VDC CER<br>CAPACITON-FXD .10F +80+20X 100VDC CER<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 150F10X 20VDC TA<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 150F10X 20VDC TA<br>CAPACITON-FXD 10FF +9X 300VDC CER<br>CAPACITON-FXD 170FF +9X 300VDC *CCA0+70 | 28485<br>28485<br>24485<br>24485<br>24485<br>24485        | 0160=3522<br>0160=3522<br>1900150=902082<br>0160=35622<br>0160=3562   |
| A2C33<br>A2C34<br>A2C35<br>2C36<br>2C37               | 0140-0100<br>1160-3522<br>0140-0291<br>0150-3522<br>0160-3522              | 1           | CAPACITON-FXO = JUF + 50-201 10000 CER<br>CAPACITON-FXO JUF + 50-201 10000 CER<br>CAPACITON-FXO JUF + 50-201 10000 CER<br>CAPACITON-FXO JUF + 60-201 10000 CER<br>CAPACITON-FXO JUF + 60-201 10000 CER                             | 0420J<br>20420J<br>20420J<br>20420<br>20420               | 01#0-3062<br>12401424632##3<br>01#0-38632<br>01#0-438632<br>124004736903284   |
| 42038   | 1055-0610  |             | CAPACITON-FAG 15PP +-5% 50000C CL-P+-54  | 24480   | 716°=82¢1   |
| 42091 -<br>42092 -<br>42093<br>42095<br>42095         | 1902-0936<br>1902-0936<br>1901-0940<br>1901-0940<br>(902-5126              | 1           | SIDE-ING 3.92V 51 00-7 POR,4A 10+,4451<br>07001-704 3.92V 51 00-7 POR,4A 10+,4451<br>07005-54170-146 30V 5041 248 00-35<br>07005-54170-146 30V 5041 248 00-35<br>07005-249 7.32V 51 00-7 90+,44 10+,4451                           | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480                 | 1902-0938<br>1902-0938<br>1901-0940<br>1901-0940<br>#27267  |
| 4261  | 1990-0830  | 1           | PHOTO-MODULE   | 28485   | 1000-0050   |
| 4281  | 2110-0011<br>2110-0259   | 2 2         | FUSE .0624 256V NORV-BLU 1.254.25 UL TEC<br>FUSEHOLDER-CLIP TYPE .250-FUSE   | 04705<br>28484  | 319.042   |
| 008180<br>0124<br>513<br>5127<br>5127                 | 1251-2969<br>1251-2969<br>1251-2969<br>1251-2969<br>1251-2969              |             | CONNECTORIPHONO, SIMGLE JACH<br>Connectoriphond, Simgle Jach<br>Connectoriphond, Single Jach<br>Connectoriphond, Single Jack<br>Connector Sapin & Robt Type  | 27263<br>27263<br>27265<br>27265<br>27265<br>27264        | (5_20+0501<br>15_20=0501<br>15_20=0501<br>15_20=0501<br>79_40=1051(2003=084)  |
| 191501<br>191575<br>191575                            | 1251-3145<br>1251-3618<br>1251-2034  | 1<br>1      | CONVECTOR SHAIN A HORI INHE<br>Convector Shain a hori inhe<br>Convector Shain a hori inhe  | 27264<br>27264<br>64566                                   | 79_66=10£1(2±03=0±4)<br>19_60=10£1<br>252=10=30=30±   |
|   | 0490-0563<br>0490-0568   | 1           | RELLY DE LOUDE-COIL DA LISVOE<br>BREMEF-HLY 11-CONT DEB-BLOR   | 25450<br>28450  | 3440-0543<br>3440-0545  |
| 4201<br>4202<br>4203                                  | 1855-0082<br>1854-0071<br>1855-0386  | 1<br>3<br>2 | TRANSISTOR JAFET NACHAN DAMODE SI<br>TRANSISTOR NEW SI PORSOONN FIREOUMHI<br>Transistor Jafet Zugara Nachan Jamode   | 28480<br>28480<br>12035                                   | 1845-4002<br>1844-4071<br>244392  |
| 4281<br>4282<br>4283<br>4285                          | 0898=1498<br>0898=4400<br>0898=4501<br>0898=4501<br>0898=4945<br>0898=4945 | t<br>1<br>5 | Prisiston 8.06x 11 .1254 F (Cas+-164<br>Resiston 3.4x 11 .1254 F (Cas+-144<br>Resiston 594 11 .1254 F (Cas+144<br>Resiston 5.76x 11 .1254 F (Cas+144<br>Resiston 5.76x 11 .1254 F (Cas+-144  | 07546<br>02549<br>02549<br>02548<br>07546                 | Cu.1/8=10=8660=F<br>Cu.1/8=70=3601=F<br>Cu.1/8=70=3602=F<br>Cu.1/8=70=5602=F<br>Cu.1/8=70=5761=F<br>Cu.1/8=70=5761=F    |
| A296<br>A287<br>A288<br>A288<br>A289<br>A2810         | 0898-1445<br>0898-3268<br>0898-3268<br>0898-3268<br>0898-7332              | 3           | FrSISTOF 5.76K 11 .125A F TC+0++140<br>RESISTOP 11.5K 11 .125A F TCH0+-140<br>RESISTOP 11.5K 11 .125A F TCH0+-140<br>RESISTOP 11.5K 11 .125A F TCH0+-100<br>RESISTOP 14 11 .125A F TCH0+-100                                       | 23245<br>25252<br>25248<br>25248<br>25248<br>2595<br>2595 | C4.1/0-14-5761+F<br>C4.1/8-TC+1152+F<br>C4.1/8-TC+1152+F<br>C4.1/8+TC+1152+F<br>C4.1/8+TC+1152+F<br>+FqC1/8+T0+1004+F   |
| A2#11<br>A2#12<br>A2#15<br>A2#14<br>A2#14<br>A2#15    | 0699-0053<br>0498-3737<br>0612-0599<br>0757-0401<br>0757-0462              | ;           | RESISTOR 60.51 25% 125W F TC=0+=50<br>RESISTOR 54 .25% 125% F TC=0+=50<br>RESISTOR 14 5% 5% PH TC=0+=20<br>RESISTOR 100 1% .125% F TC=0+=106<br>RESISTOR 10% 1% .125% F TC=0+=106  | 29484<br>23298<br>05526<br>03299<br>U3298                 | 0009-0055<br>4055<br>4855<br>24-1/8-10-101=F<br>24-1/8-10-1002=F  |
| 42916<br>42917<br>42918<br>42920                      | 0757-0422<br>2100-3212<br>5757-0378<br>5757-0442<br>5757-0442              | 1           | XESISTOR 908 11 .125+ F TC+0++104<br>MESISTOR-TRME 200 10% C TCP-103 :-TRM<br>RESISTOR 1.76H 11 .125+ F TC+0+-104<br>RESISTOR 104 11 .125+ F TC+0++104<br>RESISTOR 104 11 .125+ F TC+0++104  | 03292<br>04568<br>33294<br>63296<br>83296                 | C+_1/8-T0-909A-F<br>72-103-0<br>C+_1/8-7G-1781-F<br>C+_1/8-7G-1082-F<br>C+_1/8-70-1082-F                                |
| 429923<br>429924<br>429924<br>429924<br>429924        | 2100-0588<br>5698-4442<br>2100-3211<br>8998-3453<br>5757-0457              | 1           | RESISTOR-TARE 100 103 C TOP-A0J 1-TEX<br>RESISTOR 4.42# 13 .125# F TC=0#=100<br>RESISTOR-TARE 14 102 C TOP-ADJ 1-TRA<br>RESISTOR 1944 13 .125# F TC=0#=100<br>RESISTOR 8254 13 .125# F TC=0#=100                                   | 73138<br>03298<br>73138<br>03296<br>03296                 | 72+102=8<br>[0+1/8+70=4421+9<br>72+105=0<br>[0+1/8+70=106]+f<br>[4f=55=1  |
| 42827 4A<br>42828<br>42829<br>42830<br>42830<br>42831 | 0698-3557<br>n757-0442<br>n695-3279<br>0757-0444<br>n757-0420              | 1           | RESISTON 806 11 .125x F TC#0++100<br>RESISTON 104 11 .125x F TC#0++100<br>RESISTON #.99x 11 .125x F TC#0++100<br>RESISTON 12.1X11 .125x F TC#0++100<br>RESISTON 750 11 .125x F TC#0++100   | 03290<br>05295<br>03292<br>03292<br>03292                 | C4.1/4=78=806 R F<br>C4.1/6=70=1002=F<br>C4.1/8=70=1002=F<br>C4.1/8=70=1212=F<br>C4.1/8=70=1212=F<br>C4.1/8=70=71=751=F |

5

F

-

-

1

1

| Reference<br>Designation                                       | HP Part<br>Number  | Qty         | Description  | Mfr<br>Code   | Mfr Part Number  |
|--|--|-------------|--|---|--|
| 42832<br>42833<br>42833<br>42835<br>42835                      | 0757-0410<br>1698-3225<br>0757-0442<br>2100-0567<br>2100-3213              | 1           | RESISTER SUL 11 .1254 F TERSH-100<br>RESISTER 1.438 11 .1254 F TERSH-100<br>RESISTER 104 11 .1254 F TERSH-100<br>RESISTER 104 24 191 C 106+403 1-TRA<br>RESISTER-T44 2016 111 C TERALDI 1-TRA                    | 113298<br>113293<br>113293<br>1138<br>71138<br>71138        | C=:1/8=T0=3010=#<br>C=:1/8=T0=1431=#<br>C=:1/8=T0=1431=#<br>72:108=0<br>72:113=0   |
| 42917<br>42938<br>42938<br>42940<br>42940                      | 2100-3210<br>0444-6420<br>0499-0034<br>0757-0442<br>0757-0442              | 1<br>3<br>3 | RESISTOR-TROP 10* 103 C TOR-ADJ 1-TRN<br>RESISTOR 5* 11 125; F TCR0++25<br>RESISTOR 2,3124 ,251 ,1254 F TCR0++25)<br>RESISTOR 104 11 125; F TCR0+-100<br>RESISTOR 104 11 ,1254 F TCR0+-100                       | 73138<br>03869<br>01078<br>03298<br>03298                   | 72_100-0<br>P*F55-1/0-T9=5u01=0<br>6<br>C=_1/0-T0-1002-0<br>C=_1/0=70=1002-0   |
| 12642  | 0695=4463  | -1          | PERTSTOR 4.534 18 .1254 # TC+C++108  | 4452VH  | C==1/8-79-4531=P   |
| 4201<br>4204 -<br>4205<br>4206<br>4206                         | 1820=0315<br>1820=0487<br>1820=0421<br>1823=0203<br>1820=0421              | 3           | TC 19 149<br>IC 58 149<br>IC 1186AR 5361<br>IC 1186AR 5361<br>IC LINEAR 5361   | 03+0+<br>28480<br>29+40<br>12760<br>29+40                   | L#346<br>1826-0487<br>1828-0421<br>74:CE049<br>1826-0421   |
| *208<br>1214<br>2010<br>2010<br>2012<br>*2015                  | 1828-0315<br>1820-0203<br>1828-0081<br>1828-0081<br>1828-0081<br>1828-0081 | 5           | IC OP AND<br>IC 741 DP AND<br>IC 318 GP AND<br>IC 741 DP 200<br>IC 0P AND  | 0340<br>02760<br>03790<br>02237<br>0348F                    | LW4480.<br>74,CE009<br>LW18<br>Da741HC<br>LW1107   |
| 43   | 30339-66503  | 31          | PC ASSEMBLY, ANALYZER/POWER SUPPLY   | 28480   | 00339-00503  |
| 4301<br>A302<br>A303<br>A304<br>A305                           | 0100-2132<br>0100-0165<br>0160-0159<br>0160-3535<br>0160-3622              | ****        | CAPACITOR=FIG .560F +=10% SUVDE POLYE<br>CAPACITOR=FIG .560F +=10% 200VDC PELYE<br>CAPACITOR=FIG S600FF +=10% 200VDC PELYE<br>CAPACITOR=FIG 560FF +=5% 300VDC PELYE<br>CAPACITOR=FIG .10F +86=20% 100VDC CEP     | 2444)1<br>24200<br>24480<br>24480                           | HEx-205<br>292950392<br>292950292<br>21203535<br>21209-3622  |
| #3C#<br>#3C7<br>#3C10<br>#3C11<br>#3C12                        | n160+3622<br>0150+2250<br>0160+2257<br>0160+4589<br>0160+4590              | 1           | CJPACITOR-FXD JUF +60-201 100VDC CEP<br>LAPACITOR-FXD 5.1PF +=.25PF 500VDC<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +-53 500VDC CEP0++80<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 18UF +-1% 200VDC POLVE<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 18UF +-1% 200VDC POLVE            | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480          | 0160+3622<br>0160+2250<br>0160+2250<br>0160+4258<br>0160+4590  |
| 45013<br>45014<br>43015<br>43015<br>43016<br>43017             | 0160-4591<br>0160-4592<br>0160-2006<br>0160-3622<br>0160-3622              | 1           | CAPACITOR-FX0 0180F1% 200000 POLVE<br>CAPACITOR-FX0 00180F1% 200000 POLVE<br>CAPICITOR-FX0 160FF5% 300000 POLVE<br>CAPICITOR-FX0 107 +80-20% 100000 CER<br>SAPACITOR-FX0 107 +80-20% 100000 CER                  | 28483<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480                   | 2160591<br>0160592<br>71602526<br>71603622<br>01603622   |
| A3C1P<br>A3C19<br>A3C20<br>A3C21<br>A3C21<br>A3C21             | 0121-0147<br>0140-2250<br>0140-3622<br>0140-3622<br>0140-2257              |             | CAPACITOR-V TRABATA 2-19,3PF 354V<br>CAPACITOR-FXO 5,1PF259F SORVEC<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20X 100VOC CEP<br>CAPACITOR-FXO 1UF +80-20X 100VOC CEP<br>CAPACITOR-FXO 1UFF +5X SOUNDC CEP8-850                    | 74674<br>28480<br>28480<br>28484<br>28484<br>28484<br>28484 | 189+207+5<br>0160-2250<br>0160-3622<br>0160-3622<br>0160-3622  |
| + 3C 23<br>+ 3C 24<br>+ 3C 25<br>+ 3C 25<br>+ 3C 26<br>+ 5C 27 | 0160=3622<br>0160=3622<br>0160=3622<br>0160=2201<br>0160=2201<br>0160=2201 |             | CAPACITOR-FIC .1UF +80-201 100VDC CER<br>CAPACITOR-FIC .1UF +80-201 100VDC CER<br>CAPACITOR-FIC 100F51 500VDC CERD+<br>CAPACITOR-FIC SIPF +-51 500VDC<br>CAPACITOR-FIC SIPF +-51 300VDC                          | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480 | 0160=3022<br>0160=3022<br>0160=2201<br>0160=2201<br>0160=2201  |
| ASC100<br>ASC102<br>ASC103<br>ASC103<br>ASC105                 | 0160-2251<br>0160-2622<br>0140-0200<br>0140-0200<br>0140-1200              | 4           | CAPACITOR+FXD 5.6FF +25FF 50000C<br>CAPACITOR+FXD 5.0F +A0+20% 10000C CEH<br>CAPACITOR+FXD 300FF +-5% 30000C 41C40+70<br>CAPACITOR+FXD 500FF +-5% 30000C 41C40+70<br>CAPACITOR+FXD 500F +-5% 30000C CEH          | 28420<br>28460<br>72136<br>72136<br>72136<br>28460          | 5180-2251<br>5160-3522<br>DM:5F391J0300+V1CH<br>DM:5F391J0300+V1CH<br>5140-1622  |
| 430106<br>430107<br>430108<br>430109<br>430109                 | 0100=2200<br>0100=1022<br>0100=2249<br>0100=3022<br>0100=0192              | 1 3         | CAPACITOR-FXD 43PF5% 300VOC<br>CAPACITOR-FXD .10F +80-20% 100VDC CEM<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 4,7PF +-25PF 500VDC<br>CAPACITOR-FXD .10F +80-20% 100VDC CEM<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 40PF +-5% 300VDC                             | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>72138                   | 01x0+2200<br>01x0+3224<br>01x0=3822<br>01x0=3822<br>0415223822<br>0415223822   |
| A3C111<br>A3C112<br>A3C113<br>A3C114<br>A3C114<br>A3C115       | 0180-1715<br>0180-1715<br>0160-2204<br>0160-0363<br>0160-2263              | 2           | CAPACITOR+FXD 1500F+=10% evpc TA<br>CAPACITOR=FX0 1500F+=10% evpc TA<br>CAPACITOR=FX0 100PF +=5% 30040C %IC10+70<br>CAPACITOR=FX0 820PF +=5% 30040C %IC10+70<br>CAPACITOH=FX0 18PF +=5% 50040C                   | 59480<br>52080<br>52080<br>0253<br>0253<br>0253             | 1560:57×906682<br>1560:57×906682<br>0160-0363<br>0160-2363<br>0160-2263  |
| A3C110<br>A3C117<br>A3C120<br>A3C120<br>A3C121<br>A3C122       | 0140-0195<br>0156-2249<br>0156-2220<br>0156-2209<br>0156-2209              | 1           | CAPACITOR-FX0 130PF5% 300VDC 4TCA<br>CAPACITOR-FX0 4,7PF25PF 500VDC<br>CAPACITOR-FX0 1200PF5% 300VDC<br>CAPACITOR-FX0 360PF5% 300VDC 4TCAL+70<br>CAPACITOR-FX0 51PF +-5% 300VDC                                  | 04522<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480 | DM15F131J0380WV1CR<br>0148=2249<br>0146=2220<br>0146=2226<br>0146=2201   |
| 430130<br>A30131<br>A30132 AA<br>A30133<br>A30133<br>430134    | 0160-1622<br>0160-3622<br>0160-2249<br>0160-2256<br>0160-2256              |             | CAPACING==FXC .1UF +00=20% 10040C CER<br>CAPACING==FXC .1UF +00=20% 10040C CER<br>CAPACING==FXC 4.7PF +=_2%PF 50040C CEC<br>CAPACING==FXC 100PF +=5% 30040C MICA0=70<br>CAPACING==FXC 100PF +=5% 30040C MICA0=70 | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480                   | 0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0140-302<br>0100-302<br>0100-302<br>0100-302<br>0100-302<br>0100-302<br>0100-302<br>0100-302<br>0100-302<br>0100-302<br>010000000000000000000000000000000000 |
|  |  |             |  |   |  |

0

| Reference<br>Designation                                       | HP Part<br>Number   | Qty  | Description   | Mfr<br>Code   | Mfr Part Number   |
|--|---|------|---|---|---|
| 43C135<br>43C200<br>43C201<br>43C202<br>43C202<br>43C202       | 0160-2257<br>0160-3622<br>0160-3622<br>0160-2250<br>0160-2250                           |      | CAPACITOR-FXD 100F +-5% 5000DC CEF0+-00<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 10F +00-20% 10000C CER<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 10F +00-20% 1000DC CER<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 5.10F +25#F 50000C<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 30000C MICA(+7) | 284480<br>284480<br>284480<br>284480<br>284480<br>284480    | C140-2257<br>C140-2257<br>C140-2250<br>C140-2250<br>C140-2250                                   |
| 43C204<br>43C205<br>43C206<br>43C206<br>43C207<br>43C300       | n160-2201<br>0163-2264<br>0180-1754<br>0140-1754<br>0140-1764<br>0160-3622              |      | CAPACITOR=F10 51PF +=53 300VDC<br>CAPACITOR=F10 20PF +=53 500VDC (E=0+=30<br>CAPACITOR=F10 470F+=103 800C 74<br>CAPACITOR=F10 470F+=103 800C 74<br>CAPACITOR=F10 .10F +80=201 10000C CEP                | 58080<br>58080<br>58080<br>58080                            | 0160-2201<br>0160-2201<br>1560-220<br>1560-284900682<br>0160-28622                              |
| 43C301<br>43C302<br>43C303<br>43C304<br>43C304<br>43C305       | 0150-3628<br>0160-2628<br>0150-2628<br>0159-2635<br>0159-2635                           | 2    | CAPACITOR-FXD .LLF +R0-201 10000C CEP<br>CAPACITOR-FXD .03UF +-201 50000C CER<br>CAPACITOR-FXD .03UF +-201 50000C CER<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 1000UF+50-101 5500C AL<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 1000UF+50-101 5500C AL   | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480          | 0160-3622<br>0160-2628<br>0160-2628<br>0180-2635<br>0180-2635<br>0180-2635                      |
| 435304<br>435307<br>435307<br>435309<br>55319                  | 1180+2015<br>1180+2035<br>1100-3022<br>1100-3022<br>1100-3022<br>1180-6295              |      | CAPACITOR=FAD 1000UF+50=10% 35VDC AL<br>CAPACITOR=FAD 1000UF+50=10% 35VDC AL<br>CAPACITOR=FAD 1000UF+50=10% 35VDC AL<br>CAPACITOR=FAD 1UF+80=20% 100VDC CER<br>CAPACITOR=FAD 1UF+810% 35VDC FA          | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>38480                   | njaq=2835<br>njaq=2635<br>njaq=3622<br>njaq=3622<br>1501651493542                               |
| 43C313<br>43C312<br>43C320<br>43C321<br>43C322                 | 0140-0374<br>0160-0374<br>0180-0374<br>0180-0241<br>0180-0241<br>0180-0241              |      | CAPACITOR-FXD 100F10% 2000C TA<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 100F10% 2000C TA<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 10F10% 3500C TA<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 10F10% 3500C TA<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 10F10% 3500C TA                                     | 11202<br>10200<br>10200<br>10200<br>10200<br>10200<br>10200 | 55021054902082<br>55021053902582<br>55021053902082<br>55021053902582<br>15002053902582          |
| 430323<br>430324   | 5180-0374<br>5180-0374  |      | CAPACITOR-FRE TOUFTHE 20VEC TA<br>CAPACITOR-FRE TOUFTHE 20VEC TA  | 04263   | 15401008902082  |
| A1C9100<br>A3C9101<br>A3C9102<br>A3C9102<br>A3C9103<br>A3C9104 | 1902-0554<br>1901-0025<br>1901-0025<br>1901-0025<br>1901-0025                           | 2    | CIODE-ZNG IUV 5% CO-15 GDELA TGE+.SA%<br>DIODE-SE- PEP 100V 200M4 0C-7<br>DIODE-SE- REF 100V 200M4 CO-7<br>DIODE-SE PEP 100V 200M4 CO-7<br>DIODE+SEN PAP 100V 200M4 DD+7                                | 26460<br>26460<br>26460<br>26460                            | 1952-0554<br>1961-0025<br>1961-0025<br>1961-0025<br>1961-0025                                   |
| A3CR105<br>A3CR106<br>A3CR200<br>A3CR201<br>A3CR201<br>A3CR201 | 1902-0554<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0040<br>1906-0086                           | 2    | DIDDE-INH LOV SI DG+14 PC+14 TC++,001<br>DIDDE-INHICHING BOV S0M4 2N5 DG-15<br>DIDDE-INTCHING BOV S0M4 2N5 DG-35<br>DIDDE-INTCHING BOV S0M4 2N5 DG-35<br>DIDDE-IN HEUG 2004 24                          | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480          | (002=0554<br>1901=0540<br>1901=0540<br>*04202   |
| 43C#301<br>43C#302<br>43C#303                                  | 1902-0933<br>1902-0933<br>1902-0933   |      | OTOBE+FA BROS 200V 24<br>Diode-Zener 56.2V<br>Diode-Zener 56.2V   | 02035<br>25480<br>25480                                     | 1e <sup>0</sup> 5-0433<br>1e <sup>0</sup> 5-0433<br>+0 <sup>9</sup> 505                         |
| A3E1<br>43E2   | 1990-0644<br>1990-0644  | 2    | PHOTOMODULE<br>Photomodule  | 28480<br>28486  | 1990-0644<br>1990-0644  |
| 3#100  | 2110-0011<br>2110-0269  |      | FUSE .0624 2500 "GAM-BLO 1.25%.25 UL IEC<br>FUSEHOLDER-CLIP TYPE .250=FUSE  | 0-760<br>28480  | 312.002   |
| 43J1<br>43J2<br>43J3<br>3J100<br>43J101                        | 251-2989<br>251-2989<br>281-2989<br>281-2989<br>281-2989<br>281-2989                    | ,    | CONNECTORIPHONO, SINGLE JAER<br>CONNECTORIPHONO, BINGLE JAER<br>Connectoriphono, Bingle Jaer<br>Connectoriphono, Single Jaer<br>Connectoriphono, Single Jaer  | 2126D<br>2126D<br>00506<br>2126D<br>2126D                   | 15_24=0501<br>14_24=0501<br>252=15=36=0501<br>15_24=0501<br>15_24=0501                          |
| A3J102<br>A3J201<br>A3J202<br>A3J300<br>A3J300<br>A3J301       | 1251-2969<br>1251-2969<br>1251-3961<br>1251-3961<br>1251-3192                           | t    | COMMECTORIPHOND, SINGLE JACH<br>Commectoriphono, Single Jack<br>Commectoriphono, Single Jack<br>Commector queria u post type<br>Commectur Japin u post type   | 27260<br>27260<br>27260<br>27264<br>27264                   | 15_24=0501<br>15_24=0501<br>15_24=0501<br>99=00=1091<br>99=00=1091<br>29=00=1091(2403=054)      |
| 53302  | 1251-3015   |      | CONVECTOR 2-PI4 W POST TYPE   | 27284   | 09-00-1021  |
| 439300<br>439300<br>439301                                     | 1855-0360<br>1205-0333<br>1854-0072<br>1205-0333<br>1854-0072                           | 2    | TRANSISTON HOBFET 4-CHAN D-HODE TO-72 SI<br>HEAT Sink<br>Transiston //Ph 20305+ BI to-60 PD+250<br>HEAT Sink<br>Transiston 4PA 203054 BI to-66 PD+25+   | 2648C<br>26480<br>21924<br>01924<br>01924                   | 1855-0340<br>1205-0333<br>2×305+<br>1206-0333<br>2×305+   |
| 43P L<br>4372<br>43P3<br>43P4<br>43P5                          | 0098-3009<br>0598-0307<br>0598-0307<br>0598-0307<br>0598-1020<br>0598-2471<br>0757-0200 | ~~~~ | RESISTON 20.7% 11 .125% F TERG+=100<br>RESISTON 14.3% 11 .125% F TERG+=100<br>RESISTON 0.53% 11 .125% F TERG+=100<br>RESISTON 7.15% 11 .125% F TERG+=100<br>RESISTON 5.62% 11 .125% F TERG+=100         | 03295<br>03295<br>03295<br>03295                            | C4_1/5-10-2872=#<br>C4_1/5-10-1432=#<br>C4_1/5-10-4953=#<br>C4_1/5-10-453=#<br>C4_1/5-10-55=F   |
| 4384<br>4387<br>4388<br>4388<br>43810                          | 0757-0200<br>0695-3456<br>0696-3456<br>0757-0978<br>0698-4505                           | 3333 | HEBISTOR 5.02K 11 .125M F TERDE-100<br>RESISTOR 2074 11 .125M F TERDE-100<br>RESISTOR 143M 11 .125M F TERDE-100<br>RESISTOR 51.5K 11 .125M F TERDE-100<br>RESISTOR 71.5K 11 .125M F TERDE-100           | 03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298                   | Cu_1/8=TU=5e21=F<br>Cu_1/8=T0=2873=F<br>Cu_1/8=T0=1833=F<br>Cu_1/8=T0=952=F<br>Cu_1/8=T0=7152=F |
| A 3011<br>A 3012<br>A 3012<br>A 3012<br>A 3014<br>A 3020       | 0757-0454<br>0757-0442<br>0757-0442<br>0757-0442<br>0757-0401<br>0698-3449              | 1    | RESISTON 56.2% 11 .1254 F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTON 10% 1% .125% F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTON 10% 1% .125% F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTON 100 1% .125% F TC=0+=100<br>HESISTON 24.7% 1% .125% F TC=0+=100               | 63295<br>63298<br>63298<br>63298<br>63298                   | C4_1/8-T0-5822=F<br>C4_1/8-T0-1002=F<br>C4_1/8-T0-1002=F<br>C4_1/8-T0-101=F<br>C4_1/8-T0-28T2=F |

1

~

| Reference<br>Designation   | HP Part<br>Number  | Qty  | Description   | Mfr<br>Code   | Mfr Part Number  |
|--|--|------|---|---|--|
| 13821<br>13822<br>13823<br>13824<br>13825  | 00000-0000<br>0000-0000<br>0000-000<br>0000-0005<br>0000-0005  |      | RESISTOR 14.3K 15 .125M F TCHO+-100<br>RESISTOR 9.53K 15 .125M F TCHO+-100<br>RESISTOR 7.15K 15 .125M F TCHO+-100<br>RESISTOR 5.76K 15 .125M F TCHO+-100<br>RESISTOR 5.76K 15 .125M F TCHO+-100   | 03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>03299<br>03299   | Cu.1/8-T0-1432-F<br>Cu.1/8-T0-7151-F<br>Cu.1/8-T0-7151-F<br>Cu.1/8-T0-5761-F<br>Cu.1/8-T0-5761-F   |
| #3#26<br>#3#27<br>#3#28<br>#3#24<br>#3#30  | 0#98=145#<br>0#98=1520<br>0757=1978<br>0#95=1505<br>0#95=1500  | 3    | RESISTOR 247% IX .125m F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTOR 143% IX .125m F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTOR 95.3% IX .125m F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTOR 71.5% IX .125m F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTOR 57.4% IX .125m F TC=0+=100   | 03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298   | C4_1/5-T0-2873-F<br>C4_1/5-T0-2833-F<br>C4_1/5-T0-9532-F<br>C4_1/5-T0-7152-F<br>C4_3/F-T0-5752-F   |
| 4 3 29 5 1<br>4 3 79 5 2<br>4 3 79 5 3<br>4 3 79 5 4<br>4 3 79 5 4   | 0757-0455<br>0698-0461<br>0698-0477<br>0696-2259<br>0757-0290  |      | PESISTOR 34.54 11 .1254 F TC+0+=100<br>PESISTOR 14.54 11 .1254 F TC+0+=100<br>PESISTOR 10.54 11 .1254 F TC+0+=100<br>RESISTOR 7.574 15 .1254 F TC+0+=100<br>RESISTOR 4.144 11 .1254 F TC+0+=100   | 05645<br>07569<br>07569<br>07569<br>07569<br>07569<br>07569                                     | C4_1/8-T0-3652-F<br>C4_1/8-T0-1652-F<br>C4_1/8-T0-1052-F<br>C4_1/8-T0-7871-F<br>+F4C1/8-T0-7871-F  |
| 4 3 7 3 8<br>4 3 7 3 7<br>4 3 7 3 7<br>4 3 7 3 8<br>4 3 7 3 4<br>4 3 7 4<br>4 5 7 4<br>5 7 5 7 5<br>7 5<br>7 5<br>7 5<br>7 5<br>7 5<br>7 5<br>7 5<br>7 | 0698-3515<br>0695-3456<br>0695-1520<br>0757-0978<br>0898-1505  | 1    | RESISTCH 5.94 1X .1254 F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTCH 2874 1X .1254 F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTCH 1434 1X .1254 F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTCH 95.34 1X .1254 F TC=0+=100<br>RESISTCH 71.54 1X .1254 F TC=0+=100  | 03295<br>03295<br>03295<br>03295<br>03295   | Ca_1/8=70=5961=#<br>Ca_1/8=70=2873=#<br>Ca_1/8=70=1953=#<br>Ca_1/8=70=1953=#<br>Ca_1/8=70=1182=#   |
| 1 3 4 4 1<br>4 3 4 4 2<br>4 3 4 4 3<br>4 3 4 4 4<br>4 4 4 4  | 0448-4500<br>0495-5141<br>0757-0451<br>0495-4483<br>0757-0280  |      | RESISTOR 57.04 11, 125+ F TC=0++100<br>RESISTOR 34.34 11, 125+ F TC=0++100<br>RESISTOR 24,34 11, 125+ F TC=0++100<br>RESISTOR 16.74 11, 125+ F TC=0+100<br>RESISTOR 14,11, 125+ F TC=0++100   | 03295<br>03295<br>03295<br>03295<br>03295   | C4_1/A-T0=5762+#<br>C4_1/A-T0=3322+<br>C4_1/A-T0=2432+<br>C4_1/A-T0=2432+<br>C4_1/A+T0=1472+<br>C4_1/A+T0=1472+<br>C4_1/A+T0=1401+#  |
| 23450<br>13404<br>13404<br>13404   | 0757-0240<br>0757-0240<br>0757-0446<br>0598-5152<br>0698-0421  | 1    | RESISTON IN IS .1254 F TC=0++100<br>RESISTOF IN IS .1254 F TC=0++100<br>RESISTOF IS4 IX .1254 F TC=0++107<br>RESISTOR 3.484 IX .1254 F TC=0++100<br>RESISTOR 249 IX .1254 F TC=0++100   | 03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>03299<br>03299   | C = 1 + 3 = 10 = 100 + |
| 43951<br>43956<br>43957<br>439100<br>439101  | 0757-0283<br>0757-0440<br>0648-3382<br>0649-0030<br>0699-0029  |      | MESISTER 24 12 ,1254 F TC+0++100<br>RESISTER 7.54 12 ,1254 F TC+0++100<br>RESISTER 5.494 12 ,1254 F TC+0++100<br>RESISTER 60.384 ,254<br>RESISTER 21.024 ,254   | 03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>28480<br>28460   | 54_1/6-T0-2001-F<br>54_1/6-T0-301-F<br>54_1/6-T0-301-F<br>54_1/6-T0-5491-F<br>64-9-0030<br>86-9-0030   |
| 437102<br>437403<br>437104<br>437104<br>437106   | 0494-5997<br>0899-0824<br>0899-345<br>0895-3492<br>0895-3492   |      | RESISTOR 6.038K, 25%<br>RESISTOR 2.162K, 25%<br>RESISTOR 14 ,25% ,125% F TC+0++50<br>RESISTOR 2.45% 11 ,125% F TC+0++100<br>RESISTOR 7.32K 11 ,125% F TC+0++100   | 28463<br>26463<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298   | 0508-0997<br>0509-0924<br>NC95<br>C4_1/8-70-2571-P<br>C4_1/8-70-7321-P   |
| A39110<br>A39111<br>A39112<br>A39113<br>A39113<br>A39114   | 0811-1898<br>0757-1283<br>0757-0283<br>0757-0442<br>6498-8320  | 1    | REBISTER SoD SX 50 PA TCH0++20<br>PESISTER 24 1X .1254 F TC+0++100<br>REBISTER 104 1X .1254 F TC+0++100<br>REBISTER 104 1X .1254 F TC+0++100<br>REBISTER 104 .11 .1254 F TC+0++25   | 05520<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298   | 85.5<br>[4.1/2-TU-2001-F<br>[4.1/2-TU-2001-F<br>[4.1/2-TU-2001-F<br>[4.1/2-TU-2001-F<br>[4.1/2-TU-2001-F<br>[4.1/2-TU-2001-F   |
| 39122<br>39122<br>39122  | n757-0401<br>N699-0539<br>0899-0538<br>0899-0534<br>0698-0534  | 2 2  | RESISTOR 100 1% .1254 F TC=0+-100<br>RESISTOR 153.3 .25% .1254 F TC=0+-50<br>RESISTOR 555.4 .25% .1254 F TC=0+-50<br>RESISTOR 2.3124 .25% .1254 F TC=0+-50<br>RESISTOR 3.4104 .25% .1254 F TC=0+-100  | 53298<br>51075<br>51070<br>51070<br>53688   | C=-1/0-T0-101-*<br>e<br>e<br>ewg55-1/8-T0-34014=C  |
| A3R131<br>A3R132<br>A3R132<br>A3R133<br>A3R134<br>A3R140<br>A3R140<br>A3R140<br>A3R151<br>A3R200<br>A3R200<br>A3R201<br>A3R202   | 5448-4147<br>046-4143<br>5448-5448<br>5448-5448<br>5448-5448<br>5457-547<br>057-547<br>0498-5274<br>0698-4290<br>0498-147<br>0648-4193 | ~~~~ | RESISTOF 1.081x .251 .125x / TC=0+-100<br>RESISTOF 104.1 .251 .125x / TC=0+100<br>RESISTOF 104.1 .251 .125x / TC=0+100<br>RESISTOF 34.14 .251 .255x / TC=0+-100<br>WIRE, ELECTRICAL JUMPER<br>RESISTOR 10.01 .125k / TC=0+-100<br>RESISTOR 4.99K 11 .125k / TC=0+-100<br>RESISTOR 3.414x .251 .125k / TC=0+-100<br>RESISTOR 3.414x .251 .125k / TC=0+-100<br>RESISTOR 3.414x .251 .125k / TC=0+-100<br>RESISTOR 3.414 .251 .125k / TC=0+-100<br>RESISTOR 3.414 .251 .125k / TC=0+-100 | 03858<br>03855<br>03855<br>04070<br>04070<br>04672<br>03245<br>03245<br>03245<br>03858<br>03855 | <pre>PVg55=1/8=10=108]a=C<br/>PVg55=1/8=10=141M0=C<br/>PVg55=1/8=10=108M1=C<br/>8<br/>8<br/>2EROHM<br/>C4=1/8=10=101=F<br/>C4=1/8=10=991=F<br/>Pvg55=1/8=10=1081A=C<br/>Pvg55=1/8=10=1081A=C<br/>Pvg55=1/8=10=301R0=C</pre>  |
| 538203<br>438204<br>438205<br>438210<br>438212   | 0643-2192<br>0645-6995<br>0645-6999<br>0645-6320<br>0645-6320  |      | RESISTOR 108.1 .25% .125% F TC=G==110<br>RESISTOR 34.18 .25% .125% F TC=C==50<br>RESISTOR 15.81 .25% .125% F TC=C==100<br>RESISTOR 5% .14 .125% F TC=C==25<br>RESISTOR 103.3 .25% .125% F TC=C==50  | 03888<br>01070<br>01070<br>03888<br>01070   | рыд55=1/8=т0=108н1=С<br>е<br>8<br>рыд55=1/8=т9=5001=6<br>е   |
| 438213<br>438214<br>438300<br>438300<br>438302<br>438302   | 0649-0058<br>7699-0354<br>6883-0885<br>0683-0685<br>7757-0842  | 2    | RESISTOR 555.6 .25% .125% F TC=0+-50<br>RESISTOR 2.312% .25% .125% F TC=0+-50<br>ReSISTOR 6.6 5% .25% FC TC=-405/+500<br>ReSISTOR 6.6 5% .25% FC TC=-405/+500<br>ReSISTOR 10% 1% .125% F TC=0+-108  | 01070<br>01070<br>01606<br>01606<br>03298   | #<br>CR#855<br>C5#855<br>C4_1/8-T0-1082=F  |
| 438303<br>438310<br>438311<br>438312<br>438312<br>438313   | n757=0442<br>0686=6275<br>0649=0037<br>0757=0442<br>0757=0442  | ł    | PESISTOR 10H 11 .1254 F TC=0++100<br>RESISTOR 2.7 51 .54 CC TC=0++12<br>RESISTOR 2.4 51 .54 CC TC=0++12<br>RESISTOR 10H 11 .1254 F TC=0++100<br>RESISTOR 10H 11 .1254 F TC=0++100   | 03246<br>01605<br>28480<br>03248<br>03248   | Cu_1/8=T0=1002=#<br>E=2755<br>060==0037<br>Cu_1/8=T0=1002=#<br>cu_1/8=T0=1002=#  |

See introduction to this section for ordering information

6-8

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

| Reference<br>Designation   | HP Part<br>Number   | Qty   | Description  | Mfr<br>Code   | Mfr Part Number   |
|--|---|-------|--|---|---|
| 4381<br>4382<br>4383   | 00339-01905<br>3100-3418<br>00339-01900<br>3100-3417<br>00339-01667                     |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, MULTIPLIER<br>Switch Rotary<br>Switch Rosembly, units<br>Switch Rotary<br>Switch Assembly, tenths   | 24480<br>26480<br>26480<br>26480<br>26480   | 00110-01405<br>3100-3410<br>01139-01900<br>3100-3417<br>00130-01907   |
| 101  | 310v=1418   | 1     | SWITCH, ROTARY   | 28480   | 31+0-1418<br>cot19-61908  |
| *38*   | 00339-61908<br>3100-5419<br>00339-61909<br>3130-5420<br>5040-8239<br>1500-0019          |       | SWITCH ASSEMULT, INPUT GANGE<br>Switch Rotary<br>Switch Rotary, Distomation Pange<br>Switch Rotary<br>Smart, Eatfouge<br>Coupler, Wigin  | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>48480   | 2041-6257<br>2100-3160<br>2100-3160<br>2100-3160<br>2100-3160<br>2100-3160<br>2100-3160<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>2 |
| 4204<br>4203<br>4205<br>4201   | 1928-0081<br>1926-0081<br>1826-0109<br>1928-0109  |       | 10 314 CP AMP<br>10 314 CP AMP<br>10 OP AMP<br>10 OP AMP<br>10 OP AMP  | 53790<br>13790<br>13791<br>13791<br>13791   | L <sup>13</sup> 18<br>[-1]8<br>-17-2825-80593<br>-17-2825-80593   |
| A30100,0101<br>430200<br>*30300<br>A30301  | 1826-0487<br>1826-0109<br>1820-0457<br>1835-6050<br>1620-0457                           | 21    | IC OP AMP TO-99<br>IC OP AVP<br>IC LINEAR LM 325H<br>"Eit SINK TO-5/70-39-846<br>IC LINEAR LM 325H   | 28480<br>03791<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480   | 1826-0487<br>*43=2825889543<br>(526+9*57<br>(2×5×6056<br>1625=2*57  |
| 44   | 50339-06504   | 1     | PC ASSEMBLY, ERROR CONTROL   | 26485   | 00339=====  |
| AUC1<br>AUC3<br>AUC3<br>AUC5<br>AUC7   | 1180-1702<br>1160-3822<br>0180-3822<br>0180-1704<br>0180-1704                           | 1     | CAPACITCH-FXD 1800F++30% +V3C TA<br>CAPACITCH-FXD JUF +55-20% 100VDC CEP<br>CAPACITCH-FXD JUF +50-20% 100VDC CEP<br>CAPACITCH-FXD ATUF+10% 4V0C TA<br>CAPACITCH-FXD 310F +100-0% 50VDC CEP   | 44201<br>28485<br>28485<br>64205<br>28485   | 150018720008#2<br>0160-3622<br>1500-3622<br>1500-3647<br>0160-3647  |
| A4CA<br>A4C4<br>A4C10<br>A4C11<br>A4C12  | 0180-6387<br>0160-3622<br>0160-3622<br>0160-3574<br>0180-3574                           |       | CAPACITOR-FXD DIUF+-51 2000C TA<br>CAPACITOR-FXD .10F +0A-201 10000C CEM<br>CAPACITOR-FXD .10F +50-201 10000C CEM<br>CAPACITOR-FXD .10F+-101 2000C TA<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 100F+-101 2000C TA  | 04501<br>04501<br>04501<br>04501<br>04501   | 15004763502092<br>0160-3022<br>15031663902082<br>15031663902082<br>15031663902082   |
| Auc):<br>Auc):<br>Auc2:<br>Auc2:   | 0160-3622<br>0160-3622<br>0160-1622<br>0180-170-<br>0180-170-                           |       | CAPACITOR#FXD ,10F +66#20% 10000C CER<br>CAPACITOR#FXG ,10F +86#20% 10000C CER<br>CAPACITOR#FXD ,10F +66#20% 10000C CEP<br>CAPACITOR#FXD +70F+=10% 800C TA<br>CAPACITOR#FXD +70F+=10% 800C TA  | 28480<br>28480<br>29480<br>34203<br>04203   | 41,40-3622<br>6140-3622<br>1540-3622<br>1540-3622<br>1540-362<br>1560-76-3600682  |
| AUC24<br>Auc25<br>Auc26<br>Auc26<br>Auc27<br>Auc28                               | 0160-3647<br>0140-2336<br>0160-0226<br>0160-0226<br>0160-3622                           | 1.2   | CAPACITCR-FXD .01UF +100-01 SOVOC CER<br>CAPACITOR-FXD &SOUF+-201 L3+DC TA<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF-+101 15VDC TA<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF-+101 15VDC TA<br>CAPACITCR-FXD .1UF +50+201 100VDC CEP  | 28460<br>06001<br>04202<br>04203<br>04203   | 6140-3647<br>49233087<br>15602264901582<br>5602284901582<br>6140-3622   |
| 14C24<br>44C30<br>44C31  | 0160-3622<br>0160-3622<br>0160-1704   |       | CAPACITOR-FRO .10F -50-26% 10040C CER<br>CAPACITOR-FRO .10F -50-26% 10040C CER<br>CAPACITOR-FRO 470F10% 640C TA  | 86+80<br>86+80<br>86+80<br>84-80  | 0140-3422<br>0160-3422<br>1560-75890662   |
| 44CR1<br>44CR3<br>44CR4<br>44CR4   | 1902-1335<br>1902-1335<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0040<br>1902-1149                           | 2     | DIGDE-INP 5.927 51 DG-7 PDM.4A IGH-,0491<br>DIGDE-INP 5.927 51 DG-7 PDM.4A IGH-,0491<br>DIGDE-INITCHING 307 50MA 2N5 DD-35<br>DIGDE-INITCHING 307 50MA 2N5 DD-35<br>DIGDE-INP 9.097 51 DD-7 PDM.4A ICH.0571                                      | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>02230  | 1902-1335<br>1902-1335<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0040<br>FZ785e  |
| 44096<br>44097<br>44098<br>44098<br>440910                                       | 1901-3348<br>1902-1335<br>1902-1335<br>1902-1335<br>1901-0090<br>1901-0090              |       | 01000-50100-105 300 5004 205 00-55<br>91000-200 5.920 52 00-7 705.44 700492<br>01000-200 3.920 52 00-7 705.44 700492<br>01002-201 00-105 2004 205 00-35<br>01000-50100-105 300 5004 205 00-35  | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>26480<br>26480  | 1902-1335<br>1902-1335<br>1902-1335<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0040   |
| LUCR12<br>AUCR12<br>AUCR13<br>AUCR13<br>AUCR14<br>AUCR15                         | 1402-3144<br>1401-4040<br>1402-1062<br>1402-3062<br>1402-3062                           |       | DIDDE-248 4.049 5% LG-7 PDE.4% TCE+.057%<br>DIDDE-3%ITCHING 30% 50%4 288 DD-35<br>DIDDE-2%8 3.92% 5% CD-7 FDE.4* TCE044%<br>DIDDE-2%8 3.92% 5% CC-7 FDE.4% TCE044%<br>DICDE-3%ITCHI%6 30% 50%4 288 DD-35   | 02035<br>04045<br>02050<br>02050  | #27250<br>1901-0440<br>#2 10939-05<br>32 10939-05<br>1901-0340  |
| A4CR16<br>44CR17<br>44CR18,18,20<br>54CR21<br>44K1<br>44C3,14 54<br>44L1<br>44L2 | 1901-0040<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0635<br>0490-1137<br>9170-0894<br>9100-1843 | 72 72 | STODE-SHITCHING 300 50MA 2NA DO-35<br>DIDDE-SHITCHING 300 50MA 2NA DO-35<br>DIDDE-SHITCHING 300 50MA 2NA DO-35<br>DIDDE SCHOTTKY<br>RELAY, REED<br>CORE-SHIELDING BEAD<br>COIL-NLO 3000M 51 0865 .1001.44LG<br>COIL-NLO 3000M 51 0865 .1001.44LG | 20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100<br>20100000000 | 1901-0040<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0355<br>5400-1137<br>9770-0894<br>197303<br>197303  |
| 4401<br>4402<br>4403   | 1854-0871<br>1854-0871<br>1855-0388   |       | TPANSISTOR FPN SI PLUSOONA FIZZOFHI<br>TPANSISTOR FPN SI PLUSODFA FIZZOFHI<br>TPANSISTOR J-PET ZNA392 N-CHAN D-MODE  | 26460<br>26460<br>02036   | 1851-0671<br>1851-0671<br>Prili92   |
| 4021<br>4022<br>4023<br>4024<br>4025   | 0757-0280<br>0757-0472<br>0757-0280<br>0757-0280<br>0757-0438<br>0757-0485              |       | REGISTOR 14 11 .125+ F TERD+100<br>RESISTER 200H 11 .125+ F TERD+100<br>REGISTER 14 11 .125+ F TERD+100<br>REGISTER 14 11 .125+ F TERD+100<br>RESISTER 160F 11 .125+ F TERD+100  | 61299<br>63299<br>63299<br>03299<br>03299   | [4_1/8=70=1001+#<br>[4_1/8=70=2003+#<br>[4_1/8=70=1001+#<br>[4_1/8=70=1104]+#<br>[4_1/8=70=1003+#   |

See introduction to this section for ordering information

69

ΔA Components L3 and L4 have been added to instruments with serial numbers 1730A00196 and greater. Refer to note ΔA on Figure 8-15.

| 100 |   |
|-----|---|
|     |   |
| 100 |   |
|     | - |

| Table 6 | -3. Rep | laceabl | e Parts |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|---------|---------|---------|---------|

| Reference<br>Designation   | HP Part<br>Number   | Qty         | Description  | Mfr<br>Code   | Mfr Part Number  |
|--|---|-------------|--|---|--|
| 1486<br>1487<br>1486<br>1489<br>1489   | 0757=0465<br>0757=0442<br>0757=0442<br>0757=0259<br>0757=0259   | 2           | RESISTON 100* 15 .125* F TERUFFLUU<br>RESISTON 10* 15 .125* F TERUFFLUU<br>RESISTON 10* 15 .125* F TERUFFLU<br>RESISTON 15.15* IS .125* F TERUFFLUU<br>RESISTON 15.15* IS .125* F TERUFFLUU  | 6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+<br>6350+ | C4=1/0-TU=1003=F<br>C4=1/0-TU=1002=F<br>C4=1/0-TU=1002=F<br>WF4C1/0-TU=1002=F<br>C4=1/0-TU=3011=F  |
| 44811<br>44812<br>44813<br>44813<br>44814  | 0757-0449<br>0698-4431<br>0757-0438<br>1757-0438  | 4<br>4<br>2 | HESISTOR 20K 11, 125+ P TC#0+-100<br>HESISTOR 9.31K 31, 125+ P TC#0+-100<br>HESISTOR 206K11, 125+ P TC#0+-100<br>RESISTOR 5.11K 11, 125+ P TC#0+-100<br>HESISTOR 5.11K 11, 125+ P TC#0+-100  | 03298<br>05522<br>03297<br>03295<br>03298   | Cu_1/8-T0-2002-F<br>CMF-1/8-T1-9311-F<br>Cu_1/8-T0-2001-F<br>Cu_1/8-T0-5111-F<br>Cu_1/8-T0-5111-F  |
| 14810<br>14810<br>14818<br>14818<br>14820  | 2163+3351<br>0898-3228<br>0898-3228<br>0898-3228<br>0898-3228<br>0898-3228                                    | ,           | RESISTOR-14M4 500 101 C SIGE-LOJ 1-TRA<br>RESISTOR 44.98 13 .125% F TC#0++100<br>RESISTOR 44.98 13 .125% F TC#0++100<br>RESISTOR 44.98 13 .125% F TC#0++100<br>RESISTOR 44.98 13 .125% F TC#0++100   | 73138<br>01505<br>01505<br>01606<br>01606   | 72_142-0<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22   |
|  | 0698-4486<br>0698-4488<br>0698-3445<br>0757-6407<br>0757-6449   | 2           | RESISTOR 24.8K 11,125* F (C=0*=100<br>RESISTOR 24.8K 11,125* F (C=0*=100<br>RESISTOR 24.8 11,125* F (C=0*=100<br>RESISTOR 204 11,125* F (C=0==100<br>RESISTOR 204 11,125* F (C=0==100  | 00292<br>03292<br>43295<br>03295<br>03295<br>03296  | C4-1/8-T0-2492-F<br>C4-1/8-T0-2492-F<br>C4-1/8-T0-3498-F<br>C4-1/8-T0-3488-F<br>C4-1/8-T0-2002-F   |
| 44828<br>44827<br>44823<br>44831<br>44832  | 0895-0364<br>0757-0449<br>0695-0364<br>0757-0438<br>0757-0435   |             | 45515768 9.518 13 1258 F 7080+=100<br>REBISTOR 20* 13 1258 F 7080+=100<br>REBISTOR 9.518 13 1258 F 7080+=100<br>REBISTOR 108 13 1258 F 7080+=100<br>REBISTOR 1088 15 1258 F 7080+=100  | 35520<br>33294<br>05526<br>03295<br>03295   | C*=1/0=T1=0311=F<br>C*=1/0=T0=20C2=F<br>C*=1/0=T0=5111=F<br>C*=1/0=T0=5111=F<br>C*=1/0=T0=1003=F   |
| 4 40 33<br>4 48 34<br>4 48 35<br>4 48 35<br>4 48 36<br>4 48 37                   | 0757-0465<br>0757-0442<br>0757-0442<br>0757-0289<br>0757-0289<br>0757-0289                                    |             | ASSISTOR 1004 15 .1254 F TCS0+-100<br>ASSISTOR 104 11 .1254 F TCS0+-100<br>PSISTOR 104 11 .1254 F TCS0+-100<br>ASSISTOR 13.12 .1254 F TCS0+-100<br>ASSISTOR 204 11 .1254 F TCS0104   | 03548<br>03548<br>03548<br>03548  | Cu_i/b=T0=1003=F<br>Cu_i/b=T0=1002=F<br>Cu_i/h=T0=1002=F<br>+F_sC1/E=T0=1332=F<br>Cu_i/b=T0=2032=F   |
| A4R38<br>A4R39<br>A4R41<br>A4R41<br>A4R42  | 5698-0060<br>0757-0273<br>0698-4431<br>6757-0238<br>5757-0238   |             | RESISTOR 0.314 11, 125% # TCm0+-100<br>RESISTOR 3.014 11, 125% # TCm0+-100<br>RESISTOR 3.05K11, 125% # TCm0+-100<br>RESISTOR 5.11% 11, 125% # TCm0+-100<br>RESISTOR 5.11% 11, 125% # TCm0+-100   | 05252<br>03292<br>03292<br>03292  | C*F-1/8-71-9311-F<br>C*-1/8-70-8311-F<br>C*-1/8-70-2081-F<br>C*-1/8-70-5111-F<br>C*-1/8-70-5111-F  |
| 44943<br>44944<br>44945<br>44946<br>44946  | 2100+1351<br>0598+3228<br>0598-3225<br>0598-3228<br>0598-3228<br>0598-3228                                    |             | ФЕВІБТОР-ТИНИ БОО 141 С 8102-401 1-ТАЧ<br>НЕЗІВТОР 44,94 13 1254 # ТСВО-100<br>НЕВІВТОЯ 44,94 13 1254 # ТСВО-100<br>НЕВІВТОЯ 44,94 13 1254 # ТСВО-100<br>НЕВІВТОЯ 44,94 13 1254 # ТСКО-100   | 73138<br>01606<br>01606<br>01606<br>01606   | 79.142+0<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC   |
| 44948<br>44959<br>44959<br>44951<br>44952  | 0692-4435<br>0757-0447<br>0757-0280<br>0757-03447<br>0698-4435  | 1           | Arsiston 2.48% it .125* # fr=0*=100<br>Arsiston 162% it .125* # fr=0*=100<br>Arsiston 1* 1* .125* # fr=0*=100<br>Arsiston 16.2% it .125* # fr=0*=100<br>Arsiston 2.49% it .125* # fr=0*=100  | 03292<br>03292<br>03295<br>03295<br>03295<br>03292  | 24.1/8+T0+2481-F<br>24.1/8+T0+1822-F<br>24.1/8+T0+1001+F<br>24.1/8+T0+1022-F<br>24.1/8+T0+2291-F   |
| Aun53<br>44854<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>7                                | 0757-0280<br>0696-0491<br>0598-4491<br>0598-4453<br>0757-0407<br>0757-0426                                    | 1           | RESISTOR 18 12 .125% F TCR0*=100<br>RESISTOR 30.9% 18 .125% F TCR0*=100<br>RESISTOR 002 18 .125% F TCR0*=100<br>RESISTOR 200 11 .125% F TCR0*=100<br>RESISTOR 1.3% 18 .125% F TCR0*=100  | C3568<br>C7545<br>C7548<br>C7548<br>C7548<br>C3548  | C4=1/5-10+1001-F<br>C4=1/8-76-8092+F<br>C4=1/8-76-8028-F<br>C4=1/8-76-8028-F<br>C4=1/8-76-201-F<br>C4=1/8-76-1301-F  |
| Lansa<br>Lansa<br>Lansa<br>Lansa<br>Lansa<br>Lansa                               | 0757-0426<br>0757-0407<br>0757-0407<br>0698-4453<br>0696-0085   | ł           | RESISTON 1.3m is .125m F TCRO+=100<br>RESISTON 200 is .125m F TCRO+=100<br>RESISTON 200 is .125m F TCRO+=100<br>RESISTON 400 is .125m F TCRO+=100<br>RESISTON 2.51M is .125m F TCRO+=100   | 72548<br>72548<br>72548<br>72548<br>72548<br>72548  | C4=1/8=70=1301=*<br>C4=1/8=70=201=*<br>C4=1/8=70=201=*<br>C4=1/8=70=2011=*<br>C4=1/8=70=2011=*   |
| AaRe3<br>AaRe3<br>AaR66<br>AaR66<br>AaU1<br>AaU2<br>AaU3<br>AaU3<br>AaU3<br>AaU5 | 0695-4460<br>2100-3274<br>0757-0440<br>1626-4081<br>1826-427<br>1820-427<br>1820-427<br>1820-427<br>1820-0427 | 2           | RESISTOR BUY IS .125A F TCRO.=100<br>RESISTOR BAY IS .125A F TCRO.=100<br>RESISTOR TAWR 10K JOI C SIDE.ABJ I-TRN<br>RESISTOR ISK IS .125W F TC-0+-100<br>IC 1496 MUDULATOR<br>IC 1496 MUDULATOR<br>IC 0P AMP<br>IC 1496 MUDULATOR<br>IC 0P AMP | 03298<br>03298<br>73136<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>03298<br>032036<br>03408<br>02036<br>03408  | $\begin{array}{c} c_{4=1}/8 - T_{0=8+9} R_{R} P \\ c_{4=1}/8 - T_{0=8+9} R_{R} P \\ 72 - 148 + 0 \\ c_{4=1}/8 - TO - 1502 - F \\ L=31.8 \\ \forall c_{1}49 + 6 \\ L=346 N \\ \forall c_{1}49 + 6 \\ L=346 N \\ \forall c_{1}49 + 6 \\ L=346 N \end{array}$ |
| 44U#<br>44U7   | 1828-0315<br>1826-0021  |             | IC OP AMP<br>IC OP AMP   | 0340F<br>0340F  | L 43480<br>L 43160   |
|  | 0403-0214<br>1460-0116  | ł           | EXTRACTOR-PC BOARD VEL PCLTC<br>Extractor Pistivis" dia  | 28480<br>73955  | 0403=0214<br>G#24=0632250=12   |
| 45   | 00339-00505   | 1           | PC ASSEMBLY, INPUT FUNCTION  | 28440   | n-0334-06505   |
| 450500<br>450501<br>450502<br>450503   | 0166=3458<br>0186=0197<br>0186=0197<br>0186=0197  | 1           | CAPSCITCH-"ND 1000PF +-101 INVEC CER<br>CAPSCITCH-FAD 2.20F+-102 2010C TA<br>CAPSCITCH-FAD 2.20F+-102 2010C TA<br>CAPSCITCH-FAD 2.20F+-102 2010C TA<br>CAPSCITCH-FAD 220PF +=22 300VEC   | 2546C<br>2546C<br>10203<br>24680<br>24680   | 0140-595<br>0140-3955<br>15002253902042<br>15002253902042<br>0140-0980   |

6-10

See introduction to this section for ordering information

1

1

- \*

- -

1

0

| Reference<br>Designation                                  | HP Part<br>Number   | Qty         | Description   | Mfr<br>Code                               | Mfr Part Number   |
|---|---|-------------|---|---|---|
| 435504<br>455505<br>455506<br>455510<br>455510<br>4554500 | 0160-2222<br>0160-2204<br>0160-2207<br>0160-4593<br>1901-0518 | 1<br>1<br>1 | CAPACITOR-FXD 1500PF +-5% 300VDC<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICAC+70<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 300PF +-5% 300VDC MICAC+70<br>CAPACITOR-FXD 1.5UF +-20% 400VDC<br>PIODE-5CF0TT* | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480 | 0160-2222<br>0160-2204<br>0160-2207<br>0160-4593<br>1701-0518 |
| 451500<br>451501<br>451502                                | 9100-1884<br>9100-1872<br>9100-1868                           | 1           | COIL-MLD 3MH 54 0470 .2150%,54L9<br>Coil-MLD 0.2MH 51 0480 .240%,74L9<br>Coil-MLD 4.3MH 55 0480 .240%,74L9  | 02176<br>03270<br>02178                   | 22.1312-30J<br>24/624<br>24.1313-21J                          |
| 49401   | 00339-01200   | 1           | BRACKET, FUNCTION SWITCH  | 28=80                                     | 00339-01206   |
| 458500<br>458501<br>458502                                | 0448-3572<br>0757-0280<br>0757-0424                           | 1           | RESISTOR 60.4K 13 .125M F TC=0++100<br>RESISTOR 1K 1X .125M F TC=0++100<br>RESISTOR 1.1K 1X .125M F TC=0++100   | 03298<br>03298<br>03298                   | C4.1/8-T0-6042=F<br>c4.1/8-T0-1061=F<br>C4.1/8=T0-1161=F      |
| 1589  | 00334-61401<br>3100-3423                                      | 1           | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, FUNCTION<br>SWITCH, ROTARY   | 59480<br>59480                            | 00339-01961<br>3100-3425                                      |
|   | 101010  |             |   |   |   |
| 1   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |
|   |   |             |   |   |   |

|               | -                                   |    | Description  | Code                    | Mfr Part Number                        |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|----|--|-------------------------|--|
|               |                                     |    | CHABELS PARTS  |                         |  |
| C1            | 0150-0012                           | 1  | CAPACITOR-FAL .CILF 201 14405 CEP  |                         | C0234102J1034538                       |
| 091           | 1995-0487                           |    | LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTEINCO 1+ #2044-HAR  | 28480                   | 1990-0467                              |
| 582           | 1450-0404<br>1990-0487              | 4  | LED-VISIBLE LUM-INTRIMED IFRZOMA-MAX   | 25480<br>25480          | 1291-0404<br>1901-0467                 |
| 053           | 1453-0404<br>1992-0487<br>1458-0404 |    | LENS CAP CLP-TL .125-DIA<br>LED-VISIPLE LUM-INTELHCD TABZOMA-MAX<br>LENS CAP CLM-TL .125-PIA     | 58480<br>59480<br>59480 | :480-6404<br>1998-9487<br>1486-8604    |
| 054           | 1499-0487<br>1456-0404              |    | LED-VISIBLE LUM-INVELUCO (FERRMA-VA)<br>LENS CAR CLM-TL ,125-014                                 | 28480<br>28460          | 1863-0487<br>1460-040-                 |
| F 1<br>F 2    | 2112-0004<br>2119-0384              | 1  | FUSE .251 2500 FAST-BLO 1,25x,25 UL 161<br>FUSE .0624 1250 FAST-6LD .281x,091                    | UN705<br>04765          | 312.250                                |
| •61           | 0100-3075                           |    | PILTER   | 28485                   | G100=3875                              |
| 11            | 1510-0040                           | 2  | STADING PUST SEL BEL-TUP JCK   | 28460<br>28480          | 15:0-0840                              |
|               | 1510-0043                           | 3  | SINDING POST SGL SGLETUM COP BLA<br>Nutemestadel-C-44 3/8-324700 .158-10-704                     | 2848v                   | 2050-0144<br>283##130=1                |
| 5L<br>5L      | 1210-0028                           | 1  | CONNECTORERF AND FEM BOL-POLEFFR SC-DAM<br>BINDING ROST SOL THD-STUD                             | 3331×<br>28480          | 1510-2418                              |
| 14            | 1910-0091                           | 4  | SINCING FUST SAL BAL-TUP JCA ALD   | 28484<br>26464          | 1510-0091                              |
|               | 1510-0091<br>2950-0144              |    | SINCING POST BEL BAL-TUR OSP BLA<br>NUT-MEX-DEL-CHAN 3/8-32-THD ,180-16-THA                      | 24484                   | 1510-0093<br>2950-0140                 |
| 15            | 1510-0040                           |    | SINGING POST SEL SELFTUR DER BLK<br>Binding Post sel Selftur der Blk                             | 59494<br>59494          | 1510=0090<br>1510=0095                 |
|               | 2950-0144                           |    | NUT=HEX+DBL-C+44 3/8-32-T+0 .188-IN-TH4  | Senec                   | 5ed0+01ee                              |
|               | 9100-3447                           | 1  | NIDE MAND CHORE  | 26485<br>26485          | 41/5+3447<br>91/5+3438                 |
| 13            | 9100-3458<br>9100-3458              |    | HIDE BAND CHOKE  | 28480<br>28480          | 4102+3458<br>#102=3458                 |
| 41            | 1120-0991                           | 1  | METER  | 28989                   | 1120-0991                              |
| 13            | 3101-1877                           | 1  | SWITCH, SLIDE BAST+8(INPUT SELECT)   | 28495                   | 311+1477                               |
| 14            | 10330-61910                         | 1  | SAITCH ASSEMBLY, DOC, LEVEL  | 28480                   | 00339=01910                            |
| 14+1          | 3100-3424<br>06339-61601            | 1  | SWITCH, ROTARY INCLUDES AS (10KOHM)<br>Cible Assembly, GBC, Level                                | 28(480)<br>28(480)      | 3100-3424<br>10539=51601               |
|               | 1251-3278                           | 29 | CONNECTOR, 8-PIN FEMALE<br>Contact, connectur  | 27284                   | n9_50-7081<br>08_50-0107               |
| 1-10          | 00339-61600                         | 1  | CABLE ASSEMPLY, OBCILLATON LEVEL<br>Connector 3-Piv # Post type                                  | 28480<br>27284          | 10339-01000<br>09.50-7031              |
|               | 1251-3013                           | 3  | CONNECTOR 2-PIN & POST TYPE<br>CONTACT-CONN U/X-POST-TYPE FEW CRP                                | 27264                   | 14.50-7021<br>18.50-8107               |
| 117           | 3161-2042                           | 2  | SWITCH, BLIDE  | 28980                   | 3101-20+2                              |
|               | 3101-2042                           |    | SWITCH, SLIDE  | 28485                   | 5161-2042                              |
| T1            | 9100-+012                           | 1  | TRANSFORMEN, POMER   | 28480                   | 9100-4012<br>59.50-7091                |
|               | 1251-3073                           | 1  | CONNECTOR 9-FIN F<br>Contact-cumm ligh-Post-type fem CPP   | 27264                   | 38-50-0107                             |
| *2            | 10339-01602                         | 1  | CABLE ASSEVALY, USC. POMER   | 28484                   | N0374=01905                            |
| 2#2-<br>2#301 | 1251-3201<br>1251-3201              |    | CONNECTOR SAPIN F POST TYPE<br>Connector Sapin F Post Type                                       | 5150+                   | 64.50-7031<br>64.50-7031               |
| •3            | 00339-61603                         | 1  | CABLE ASSEMBLY, DETECTUR POALP   | 28480                   | 00316-01903                            |
| A3P302        | 1251-3613<br>1251-3613<br>1251-3073 |    | CONVECTOR 2-PIN F POST TYPE<br>Convector 2-PIN F Post type<br>Contact-Conn U/M-Post-Type Few Cap | 27264<br>27264<br>27264 | 09.50-7021<br>09.50-7021<br>08.50-0107 |
|               | 00339-61604                         | 1  | CLULE ASSEMBLY, VETER RESPONDE   | 280PD                   | 00337-61664                            |
|               | 1251-3277                           | 1  | CONNECTOR #-FIN F POST TYPE<br>Contact-conn u/w-Post=Type fem crp                                | 27284 27284             | 04.50-7041<br>08.50-0107               |
|               | 1251-3073                           | 1  | and the second state of the second state and   | 28480                   | 2100-3880                              |
| A4P1          |                                     |    | RESISTOR, VAR 5K IRELATIVE LEVEL)<br>Switch-51 DPOT-VS STO 1.54 125VAC                           | 05656                   | 114-12404                              |
| n2512         | 3101-1235<br>00339-61605            | 1  | CABLE ASSEMBLY, FILTER   | 24480                   | 00359-01685                            |
| 45 260        | 1251-3276                           |    | CONNECTOR BAPTS & POST TYPE  | 27264                   | 39.54=7081                             |
|               | 1251-3073                           |    | CONTACT=CONN U/==POST=TYPE FEH CPP   | 27264                   | 38-50-0107                             |
| -5511         | 3101-2247                           | 1  | FILTER SHITCH KEY CAP, FILTER SWITCH   | 28480                   | 31n1-2247<br>5041-0117                 |

1

6-12

0

| Reference<br>Designation | HP Part<br>Number   | Qty          | Description  | Mfr<br>Code  | Mfr Part Number  |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| 7                        | 00339-01607   | ĩ            | CIBLE ABSEMBLY, AC PONER   | Sunan  | ***339=81607   |
| 7810 4                   | 3101-1666   | 1            | SWITCH TEL BASIC OPOTINS 3A 125VAC   | 28480  | 3111=1656  |
|                          | 5040-5932   | 1            | COVER, MY PRHER SKITCH   | 20170  | 5040+5912  |
|                          | 00139-01008   | 1            | CIBLE ASSEMBLY, FREQUENCY IND.   | 28486  | 08339-61608  |
|                          | 00339-61609   | 1            | CABLE ASSE-BLY, LEVEL INC.   | 28+94  | 00339-01009  |
| 10                       | 00339-01010   | 1            | CIBLE ISSEMELY, PREGUENCY VERNIER<br>Spicens, Form   | 50060<br>50060   | 00104-00102  |
| 10P4                     | 1251-0512<br>1251-3073  | 1            | HOUSING, CONVECTOR, SAPIN FEMALE<br>Contact, connector   | 27244<br>27284   | 08_50-7051<br>08_50-0107                                   |
| 10#2                     | 2160=3881   | 1            | RESISTOR, VAR SHEG (FRED, VERNIER)   | 59460  | \$10 <b>0-10</b> 61  |
| 11.                      | #120+2574   |              | CARLE ASSENHLY   | 28480  | A128+2574  |
| 15.                      | A120-2574   |              | CABLE ABBENELY   | 28460  | 8124-6578  |
| 13.                      | 9120-2574   |              | CIBLE ISBLUALY   | 28484  | *190=257w  |
| 14.                      | 8120-2574   |              | GARLE 458EVINLY  | 74+44  | 4120-2574  |
| 115*                     | *120+2574   |              | CABLE ABBEMBLY   | 20400  | 8120-6574  |
| 15+                      | #120-2574   |              | CARLE ASSEVELY   | 28480  | 8120-2374  |
| 17.                      | #12v=2575   |              | CARLE ASSEMBLY   | 26+00  | #120-2575  |
| 18+                      | 8120-2575   |              | CIRLE ASSEVALY   | 28+80  | 6190-2575  |
| 139*                     | \$120-2575  |              | Cidle Asstvel.   | 26460  | 4120-6575  |
| 20.                      | 4120-2575   |              | CIRLE ASSEMBLY   | 28480  | #120+2575  |
|                          | 0370=2994<br>70339=03701<br>3030=6690<br>1500=6619<br>0370=1699   | 1<br>20<br>2 | <pre>KNOB, POINTER/HIR, CAP (FUNCTION) SMAFT, NM SCHEA-SET U-40 .[3-IN-LG SMALL CUP-PT CoupleRaPSD .75+LG BAS KNOB-BASC+PTM 1/2 JGM .25+IN=10</pre>                  | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480  | 0370-2000<br>00319-03701<br>3030-0890<br>120<br>0370-1099  |
|                          | 3030-0690<br>00339-04001<br>3130-0533                             | 1            | BCREMASET 4040 ,13-IN-LG SMALL CLP-PT<br>KNOB. DISTORTION ANG<br>Detent, 9-Position  | 58490<br>58490<br>58490  | 1010-0690<br>06139-04601<br>3110-0533                      |
|                          | 00334-54802<br>3034-6598<br>3134-0594                             | 1<br>1       | KNOB, IVPUT PAG<br>Bortato isang isang salu bupapt<br>Detent, ipaposition  | 58480<br>58480<br>58480  | 00539-04002<br>3050-0890<br>3150-0534                      |
|                          | 1030-0590<br>00339-04004<br>3130-0535                             | ±            | SCHEM-SET N-NY .13-[A-LG SMALL CUP-PT<br>Knob. Ters<br>Detent, in-Position   | 28460<br>28460<br>28460  | 3070+0555<br>90319-04004<br>90319-04004                    |
|                          | 00339-00005<br>3030-0590<br>3130-0535                             | 1            | KNOB. UNITS<br>Scremater Hand .13-IN-LS small copart<br>Detent, 10-Position  | 24×80<br>26×80<br>24×80  | 5130-06005<br>3130-0690<br>3130-0690                       |
|                          | 00330-04006<br>3030-0556<br>0370-1500<br>00330-05702<br>1500-0319 | 1<br>1<br>1  | KNOB, WULTIPLIEB<br>Screamset what, is=in=ld symple cup-pt<br>Detent, wardstion<br>Knob, pointer (frequenct vernier)<br>Smaft, nok-metalic<br>Courler-RGD ,75=lg srb | 58460<br>58660<br>58660<br>58660<br>58660<br>58660<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>58600<br>5860000000000 | 00334+0400<br>3030-0536<br>3330-0536<br>00354-05702<br>120 |
|                          | 00339-06003<br>5030-0890<br>0370-2990<br>3030-0890                | 1<br>1<br>10 | KNOB. 08C. LEVEL<br>Bereaaset waad "13-imals small cupapt<br>Knob, fro kyper<br>Bereaaset waar "13-imals small cupapt  | 20400<br>2040<br>2040<br>2040  | 00334-0-003<br>3030-0640<br>n570-2940<br>3030-0640         |
|                          | 0370-1125<br>3010-0051  | 12           | AND8, POINTER (LÉVEL VERNIES)<br>SCREA-BET 4-40 ,094-IN-LG 5-1LL CUP-PT  | 24480<br>24480   | n370=1125<br>3030=0051                                     |
| <i>u</i> e1              | 2110-0405<br>2110-0467<br>2110-0470                               | 1            | CAP, FUSEHOLDER<br>Nut, Hex Single champer 1/2-24 THPERD<br>Fube-cloef-eath Post 245 3000 ul/iec   | 26480<br>25912<br>8470C  | 21(0-0485<br>903-070<br>305003-010                         |
|                          |   |              |  |  |  |



| Reference<br>Designation             | HP Part<br>Number  | Qty         | Description   | Mfr<br>Code  | Mfr Part Number   |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|---|--|---|
| мф 1<br>мр 2<br>мр 3                 | 90339=00201<br>no339=00202<br>no7=1=01212<br>5020=8803   |             | MECHANICAL PARTS<br>Panel, Front<br>Front Subardwel<br>Brackt, Meter<br>Front Frame   | 25480<br>24480<br>24480<br>24480                                     | 66334-66261<br>6739-66262<br>66731-01282<br>5626-8843                               |
| NP5<br>NP6<br>NP1                    | 5020+6435<br>06339-61206<br>5040-6258<br>5020+6650<br>06339-60203                                  | 8<br>1<br>6 | CORMER, STRUT<br>Bracket, Smill "Dunting<br>Fistener, Captive<br>Rear, Casting<br>Finel, acar   | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480                   | 5020+8835<br>50339+01206<br>5040+8255<br>5050+8804<br>90439-00203                   |
| MP4<br>MB10<br>MB11                  | 00339=00603<br>0403=0123<br>00339=00601<br>00339=00601<br>00339=00602<br>5040=4503                 | 1           | SWIELD, DETECTUR<br>Guidere Boird Gwn Polyc .ur2-80-twens<br>Fibterer, Ciptive<br>Swield, OSC., Front<br>Swield, OSC., Front<br>Fisteur, Ciptive                      | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480 | 00330-00403<br>0403-0123<br>00330-00401<br>00330-00401<br>00330-00402<br>5010-4505  |
| NP12<br>P14<br>P14<br>15             | 00339-04102<br>00339-04101<br>00339-040604<br>00339-00604<br>00339-00605<br>0403-0158<br>5040-1258 | 1.1.2       | FLATE, DAC. TOP<br>FLATE, DAC. MOTTLM<br>Swielowf,S., Front<br>Swielowf,S., Front<br>Suidewf, S.S., dack<br>Suidewf, Schovel Polyc, Uszwächterwä<br>Flatewfg, Capying | 化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化                                | 00339-04102<br>00339-04102<br>00339-04004<br>04039000400<br>0403901555<br>5000-4255 |
| HP16<br>HP17<br>HP18<br>HP19         | 00339-00606<br>0403-0155<br>00359-00607<br>00339-00608<br>5060-9833                                | -           | SFIELD, P.S.<br>Guice-PC Hoard Yel PulyC .de2-md-terns<br>Sfield, infut Avelyfiem<br>Sfield, infut Avelyfiem<br>Cove, for (dtandaru)                                  | 28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480<br>28480                   | 00339-00000<br>0003-0150<br>00339-00007<br>00339-0000<br>5160-00008<br>5160-9033    |
| N#20<br>N#21<br>N#22<br>N#23<br>N#24 | 5060-9845<br>5040-7201<br>1460-1345<br>5060-9878<br>4060-9802                                      | 1           | COMER, BUTTOM (STANDARD)<br>Fout(Standard)<br>Tilt Stand SST<br>Cover, Bide (Standard)<br>Mandee, Strat   | 58480<br>58480<br>58480<br>58480                                     | 50x0+95x5<br>50u0+720;<br>1450+1345<br>50x0+9575<br>50x0+9502                       |
| WP25<br>WP26<br>WP27<br>WP28<br>MP29 | 5040-7219<br>5040-7220<br>5040-7220<br>5040-7202<br>5001-0439<br>00339-00009                       | 2 1         | STRAP, HANDLE, CAP-FRONT<br>STRAP, HANDLE, CAP-REAR<br>TRIM, TOP<br>BIDE TRIM<br>TRANSFORMER SHIELD   | 25450<br>25450<br>25450<br>25450<br>26450                            | 50139-00609<br>501-0139-00609   |
|                                      |  |             |   |  |   |
| 1                                    |  |             |   |  |   |
|                                      |  |             |   |  |   |
|                                      |  |             |   |  |   |
|                                      |  |             |   |  |   |
|                                      |  |             |   |  |   |



6. R. C



Figure 6-1. Mechanical Parts Locator. 6-15/6-16

# SECTION VII MANUAL CHANGES

### 7-1. INTRODUCTION.

7-2. This section contains information necessary to adapt this manual to instruments with serial numbers lower than the number listed on the title page.

### 7-3. MANUAL CHANGES.

7-4. To adapt this manual to your instrument, refer to ble 7-1 and make the manual changes listed opposite your instrument serial number. These changes should be performed in the sequence listed.

7-5. If your instrument serial number is not listed on the title page of this manual or in Table 7-1, it may be documented in a yellow MANUAL CHANGES supplement included with the manual. For additional information, refer to INSTRUMENT AND MANUAL IDEN-TIFICATION in Section I.

### Table 7-1. Manual Changes by Serial Number.

| Instrument Serial No.    | Make Manual Change |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1730A00101 to 1730A00266 | A                  |

### 7-6. MANUAL CHANGE INSTRUCTIONS.

### CHANGE A

The oscillator circuitry was simplified beginning with instrument serial number 1730A00266. To adapt this manual to prior instruments make the following changes.

### Page 6-3, Table 6-3.

Add: A1C20, 0180-0291, Cap-Fxd 1  $\mu$ F ± 10% 35 VDC TA A1CR1, 1901-0518, Diode-Schottky A1Q1, 1855-0360, Transistor Mosfet N-Chan D-Mode A1R32, R33, 0698-7332, Resistor 1 M 1% .125 W F TC = 0 ± 100 Delete: A1CR14, 1901-0040, Diode-Switching 30 V 5 mA

### Page 8-21/8-22, Figure 8-17.

Change:

Modify the amplitude control circuitry as shown in Figure 7-1.



Figure 7-1. Amplitude Control Circuit Change.

# SECTION VIII SERVICE

### 8-1. INTRODUCTION.

8-2. This section contains theory of operation, troubleshooting information, safety considerations, and general service information for the Model 339A Distortion Measurement Set.

### 8-3. SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS.

6-4. Although this instrument has been designed in coordance with international safety standards, this manual contains information, cautions, and warnings which must be followed to ensure safe operation and to maintain the instrument in safe operating condition. Service and adjustments should be performed only by qualified service personnel.

8-5. Any adjustment, maintenance, and repair of the opened instrument while any power or voltage is applied should be avoided as much as possible, and, when inevitable, should be carried out only by a skilled person who is aware of the hazard involved.

# WARNING

Any interruption of the protective grounding conductor (inside or outside the instrument) or disconnection of the protective earth terminal is likely to make the instrument dangerous. Intentional interruption of the protective grounding conductor is strictly prohibited.

8-6. It is possible for capacitors inside the instrument to still be charged even if the instrument has been disconnected from its power source.

8-7. Be certain that only fuses with the required current rating and of the specified type (normal blow, time delay, etc.) are used for replacement. The use of repaired fuses and the short-circuiting of fuse holders must be avoided.



The service information presented in this manual is normally used with the protective covers removed and power applied to the instrument. Energy available at many points may, if contacted, result in personal injury.

### 8-8. RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT.

8-9. Test equipment required to maintain the Distortion Measurement Set is listed in Table 1-3. Equipment other than that listed may be used if it meets the critical specifications.

### THEORY OF OPERATION

### 8-10. GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

8-11. Figure 8-1 shows a simplified block diagram of the Model 339A Distortion Measurement Set. The 339A combines an automatic, high resolution distortion analyzer/voltmeter and a low distortion oscillator to provide a drive signal to the device under test. The frequency of both the oscillator and the fundamental rejection circuit (notch filter) of the distortion analyzer are tuned simultaneously to simplify operation.

8-12. The Model 339A features an AM DETECTOR input, in addition to the normal analyzer/voltmeter input, which permits the user to measure the distortion of a modulating signal on an RF carrier. Selection of the AM DETECTOR input or DIStortion ANalyzer input is nade by a front panel switch.

8-13. An OSCILLATOR LEVEL function is provided

to allow the operator to monitor the oscillator output level without connecting external cables.

8-14. The selected input signal is applied to the input attenuator/amplifier which provides the proper amount of attenuation or gain required to place the signal within the input range of the analyzer circuits.

8-15. The Fundamental Rejection Circuit consists of a "bridged T" filter network in conjunction with a "notch amplifier" and feed-back amplifier which enhance the rejection characteristics. The "nulling" process of the circuit is fully automatic to simplify operation and to provide maximum accuracy. If the fundamental frequency of the input signal is not within the "pull-in" range of the rejection circuit (in cases where an external signal source is used), a front panel LED indicator is lit to indicate which direction to turn the FREQUENCY controls to bring the rejection circuit within range. The

Section VIII



Figure 8-1. Model 339A Simplified Block Diagram.

rejection circuit attenuates the fundamental frequency of the input signal approximately -100 dB. The distortion signal (output signal) of the rejection circuit is attenuated or amplified (depending upon the setting of the DISTORTION RANGE control) by the distortion amplifier and applied to the input of the Auto Set-Level circuit.

8-16. The Automatic Set-Level Circuit. as the name implies, automatically adjust the distortion signal to provide a distortion measurement which is relative to a full-scale input level. The Auto Set-Level circuit eliminates the necessity of manually setting a reference level before making a distortion measurement.

8-17. When using the voltmeter function of the 339A, SCillator LEVEL, INPUT LEVEL, and RELative LEVEL), the Voltmeter Attenuator Buffer supplies the necessary amount of attenuation to bring the input signal within the input range of the meter circuits and provides isolation between the input amplifier and meter circuits.

8-18. The Filter Circuits, included with the Model 339A, are three-pole active filters and include a 400 Hz highpass filter, a 30 kHz low-pass filter, and an 80 kHz lowpass filter. These filters may be selected individually or in any combination to provide the filter characteristics required.

8-19. The Meter Circuits include an input amplifier, and RMS detector, a variable gain amplifier, and a voltage to current converter. The input amplifier amplifies the input signal by +40 dB to drive the rms detector and supply an output signal to the MONITOR terminals. The full-scale output of this amplifier is 1 V rms. The rms detector converts the input signal to a dc voltage proportional to the rms value of the input (1 V dc full-scale). The output

the rms detector is applied to the input of a variable gain amplifier which acts as a buffer in all functions except RELative LEVEL. In this function, the variable gain amplifier is enabled to permit the user to set a convenient reference level on the meter. The output of the variable gain amplifier is applied to both the voltage-tocurrent converter which drives the meter and the input range comparators. These comparators are used to light front panel LED indicators when the meter drive signal is greater than full-scale or less than 1/3 full-scale. The LEDs indicate which direction to turn the INPUT RANGE control to bring the drive signal within the range of the meter.

8-20. The Oscillator Circuit of the 339A uses a "bridged T" filter network to determine the operating frequency and employs a sampling feedback circuit to control the oscillator output level. The amplitude feedback circuit is designed to provide cycle-to-cycle amplitude control while minimizing distortion caused by regulating the output level.

8-21. The Output Amplifier/Attenuator circuit of the oscillator provides isolation between the oscillator circuit and the output terminals and varies the output level from 1 mV rms to greater than 3 V rms into a 600 ohm load.

### 8-22. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS.

## 8-23. Input Circuitry.

8-24. The front panel FUNCTION switch permits the user to select one of four input functions, as follows:

OSCillator LEVEL - In this function the meter circuit monitors the rms output level of the oscillator.

*DISTORTION* - The distortion function measures the rms value of total harmonic distortion (THD) of the input signal.

INPUT LEVEL - In this function, the meter

indicates the rms value of the input signal (voltmeter function).

*RELATIVE LEVEL* - The relative level function permits the user to measure the rms value of the input signal relative to a pre-set reference (dB and VU measurements).

8-25. In addition to the DIStortion ANalyzer input, the 339A also includes an AM DETECTOR INPUT which detects the AM modulation signal of an RF carrier. This allows the user to measure the total harmonic distortion of the modulation signal.

## 8-26. Input Amplifier.

27. The 339A input amplifier is an operational plifier circuit which uses a combination of attenuation and gain to limit the full-scale output of the amplifier to 3 V rms. Figure 8-2 shows a simplified schematic of the input amplifier and lists the attenuation and gain for each INPUT RANGE setting. The output signal of the buffer amplifier is applied to the fundamental rejection circuit (notch filter) and auto set-level circuit of the analyzer section. The voltmeter attenuator provides the necessary attenuation to maintain a 10 mV rms full-scale output signal to the voltmeter buffer amplifier.

## 8-28. Input Overload Protection.

8-29. The input amplifier is protected from the application of high voltage to the input by a zener

referenced protection circuit which limits the input voltage to approximately 11 volts peak. The input is further protected by a fuse which limits the input current to approximately 60 mA. During normal operation, FET A3Q100 supplies a feedback signal which is equal in phase and amplitude to the input signal to eliminate leakage caused by the capacitance of the protection diodes.

### 8-30. Analyzer Circuitry.

### 8-31. Notch Filter.

8-32. The purpose of the Notch Filter is to eliminate the fundamental frequency of the signal being measured. The basic notch filter circuit, as shown in Figure 8-3, is a "bridged T" RC filter network. The filter is tuned to approximately the fundamental frequency of the input signal by the front panel FREQUENCY controls and is fine tuned to the exact frequency by the phase control circuit. The notch filter by itself attenuates the fundamental frequency only about -16 dB. To improve the "notch" characteristics, a portion of the input signal is "fed-forward" and algebraically summed with the output of the notch filter by notch amplifier A3U3. The Application of the feed-forward signal cancels the remaining fundamental signal. The correct level of feed-forward signal necessary to cancel the fundamental frequency is regulated by the amplitude control circuit. The combination of feed-forward signal and the automatic frequency tuning provided by the phase control circuit improves the "notch depth" to



Figure 8-2. Simplified Input Amplifier Schematic.





Figure 8-3. Simplified Notch Filter Schematic.



Figure 8-4. Effect of Feedback.



Figure 8-5. Simplified Capacitance Neutralizer Schematic.

approximately -100 dB. To improve the "notch width", a portion of the output signal from A3U3 is fed-back to the notch filter circuit. The effects of this feed-back are illustrated in Figure 8-4. Feed-back amplifier A3U4 is a unity gain amplifier which provides isolation between notch amplifier A3U3 and the notch filter circuitry. The notch filter output (from A3U3) is applied to the input of distortion amplifier A3U200 and to the input of the amplitude and phase error detector circuits.

## 8-33. Capacitance Neutralizer.

8-34. The purpose of the Capacitance Neutralizer is to neutralize the effects of stray capacitance at the output of the notch filter. The neutralizer circuit (shown in Figure 8-5) consists of an operational amplifier whose gain is set by resistors "R". The output voltage of A3U2 is equal to: Vf (1 + R + R) or 2Vf, where Vf is the output voltage from the notch filter. The output of A3U2 drives



Figure 8-6. Simplified Amplitude Error Detector Schematic.



Figure 8-7. Simplified Phase Error Detector Schematic.

capacitors Cadj and Cstray. Cadj is adjusted to be equal to Cstray so that 1/2 of the output of A3U2 (a voltage = Vf) is dropped across each. Since the current necessary to drive the stray capacitance (Cstray) is supplied by the neutralizer circuit, the output of the notch filter is not loaded.

### 8-35. Amplitude Error Detector.

8-36. The purpose of the Amplitude Error Detector is to gulate the amount of "feed-forward" signal required to ptimize the depth of the notch filter. Figure 8-6 shows a simplified schematic of the amplitude error detector circuit. The input signal to the notch filter (from input buffer amplifier A3U101) is used as the reference signal for amplitude detector A4U2. The output of the notch amplifier (A3U3) is amplified by A4U1 and is used as the control signal to A4U2. Amplifier A4U1 supplies a gain of 200, which is necessary to achieve "notch depths" in excess of -100 dB. The output of amplitude detector A4U2 is the product of the two input signals. Mathematically, the output of A4U2 (Vo) is equal to the reference signal (A1 Cos wt) times the control signal (A2  $\cos wt + \phi$ , or  $V_0 = A_1A_2 [(\cos wt + \phi)]$ . By trig identity, this expression is equal to:

$$V_0 = 1/2 A_1A_2 [Cos (2 wt + \phi) + Cos \phi].$$

The differential output of A4U2 is converted to a single ended output by A4U3A and applied to the integrator. The integrator (A4U3B) acts as a low-pass filter to the tput signal from the amplitude detector and responds only to the low frequency component of the signal. The error signal is, therefore, effectively equal to:

 $V_0 = 1/2$  A1A2 Cos o times a constant "K".

Since the notch filter is tuned to the fundamental frequency of the input signal, the phase difference term of the error signal ( $\cos \phi$ ) is equal to 1 ( $\cos 0^\circ = 1$ ). The error signal as seen by the integrator, is therefore a dc voltage equal to:

Since the amplitude of the reference signal (A1) is held constant, any changes in the error signal are caused by the amplitude changes of the control signal (A2). The error signal to the integrator can therefore be expressed as:

$$Vo = A2 \ \underline{(KA1)}.$$

The output of the integrator is applied to a voltage-tocurrent converter (A4U3C and A3Q1) which drives amplitude control module A3E2. Control module A3E2 adjusts the gain of notch amplifier A3U3 to provide the proper amount of feed-forward signal necessary to cancel the fundamental frequency at the output of the notch amplifier and therefore reduce the error signal to zero.

#### 8-37. Phase Error Detector.

8-38. The purpose of the Phase Error Detector circuit is to "fine tune" the notch filter to the fundamental frequency of the input signal. The circuit shown in Figure 8-7 is a simplified schematic of the phase detector circuit.
The input signal from input buffer amplifier A3U101 is retarded 90° by phase shift amplifier A3U1 and applied to the input of A4U4 as the reference signal. The output of the notch amplifier (A3U3) is amplified by A4U1 and is used by the phase detector (A4U4) as the control signal. The output of the error detector is equal to the product of the two input signals. Mathematically, the output of A4U4 (Vo) is equal to the reference signal [A1 Cos (wt -90°)] times the control signal (A2 Cos wt +  $\phi$ ) or, Vo = A1A2 [(Cos wt -90°) (Cos wt +  $\phi$ )]. By trig identity, this expression is equal to:

[Cos (2 wt +  $\phi$  -90°) + Cos ( $\phi$  + 90°)] or; Vo = 1/2 A1A2 [sin (2 wt +  $\phi$ ) -sin  $\phi$ ]

The differential output of A4U4 is converted to a singleended output by A4U5A and applied to the integrator. The integrator (A4U5B) acts as a low-pass filter to the output signal from the phase detector and responds only to the low frequency component of the signal. The error signal is, therefore, effectively equal to:

#### $V_0 = 1/2 A_1A_2 \sin \phi$ times a constant "K".

The amplitude and phase of the reference signal (A) Cos-90°) is held constant. Therefore, the error signal (Vo) is zero only when the phase difference between the reference signal and control signal is equal to 90° (Cos  $90^\circ$  = 0). Since the reference signal has purposely been shifted by 90°, this condition can only occur when the notch filter is perfectly "tuned", resulting in 0° phase shift of the signal through it. The error signal from the output of A4U5A is applied to the input circuit of the integrator. Resistors A4R48 and A4R49 determine the time constant of integrator A4U5B. On the X10 frequency range (10 Hz -100 Hz) relay A4K1 opens to increase the time constant. The time constant is increased on this range to prevent distortion which might be caused by the phase control rcuit at low frequencies. On frequency ranges X100 through X10 K (100 Hz - 110 kHz), relay A4K1 is closed to parallel A4R49 with A4R48 to reduce the time constant FET switch A4Q3 switches the integrator bias resistance to prevent offsets at the output caused by input imbalance. Amplifier A4U5C and diodes A4CR13 and A4CR14 provide a "fast-charge" path for the integrator when the notch filter is extremely off frequency. In this case, the output of A4U5A exceeds the break-down voltage of A4CR13 or A4CR14 to provide increased charge current to the integrator. As the notch filter approaches the proper frequency, the output of A4U5A no longer exceeds the break-down voltage of A4CR13 or A4CR14 and normal operation resumes. The output of integrator A4U5B is applied to the voltage-to-current converter (A4U5D) and A4Q2) which drives phase control module A3E1. Control module A3E1 changes the resonant frequency of the notch filter.

### 8-39. Auto Set-Level Circuit.

-40. The Auto Set-Level circuit automatically adjusts the gain of the distortion analyzer circuitry to provide a



Figure 8-8. Simplified Auto Set-Level Circuit.

full-scale reference level for distortion measurements. Figure 8-8 shows a simplified schematic of the auto setlevel circuit used in the Model 339A. The input signal from amplifier A3U101 is applied to the input of rms detector A2U7. The output of A2U7 is a de voltage equivalent to the rms value of the input signal. This signal is applied to control amplifier A2U8D whose output is connected to one end of a resistive summing network. The other end of the summing network is referenced to -15 V dc. The output of the summing network is applied to the input of integrator A2U8B which drives photomodule A2E1. Photo-module A2E1 consists of an LED driver and two balanced, photo-sensitive resistors which are part of the gain determining circuits of control amplifier A2U8D and set-level amplifier A2U10. Integrator A2U8B drives the photo-module until the gain of control amplifier A2U8D is such that its output is equal to a full-scale input level (3.162 V dc). At this point, the output of the summing network is zero and the circuit is stable. Since the set-level amplifier and control amplifier circuits are identical, the gain of set-level amplifier A2U10 is equal to that established by control amplifier A2U3D. Therefore, the set-level amplifier amplifies the distortion signal by the amount if gain which would be required to give a full-scale meter reading of the input signal or, the distortion signal is referenced to a full-scale input level.

### 8-41. Meter Circuits.

8-42. Figure 8-9 shows a simplified schematic of the meter circuitry used in the Model 339A. The voltmeter input shown includes the OSCillator LEVEL, INPUT LEVEL, and RELative LEVEL input functions. The distortion input is the distortion signal from the analyzer circuitry. The input signal to the meter circuitry may be filtered to remove unwanted frequencies and noise. The filters are three-pole active filters and include a 400 Hz high-pass filter and 30 kHz and 80 kHz low-pass filter. The signal from the filter circuits is amplified 40 dB by





Figure 8-9. Simplified Meter Circuit Schematic.

input amplifier A2U4 to provide a 1 V rms (full-scale) input signal to the RMS detector A2U5. The dc output of the RMS detector is applied to the input of the relative adjust amplifier A2U12 which, in all function except RELative LEVEL, acts as a X1 buffer amplifier. In the RELative LEVEL function, the feed-back path of A2U1 is completed by switch. A5S9C to allow the gain of A2U1 to be varied. This permits the user to set a reference level on the meter. The output of the relative adjust amplifier is applied to a voltage-to-current converter (A2U6, A2Q1, and A2Q2) to drive meter M1. Full-scale output current is 1 mA.



Figure 8-10. Simplified Oscillator Circuit.

### 8-43. Oscillator Circuit.

**8-44. Frequency Generation.** Figure 8-10 shows a simplified schematic diagram of the oscillator circuitry used in the Model 339A. The operating frequency of the circuit is determined by a "bridged T" filter network in the negative feed-back path of amplifier A1U1. At resonant frequency, the filter network is at maximum impedance and the negative feed-back to amplifier A1U1 is minimum. The frequency range of the oscillator circuit is determined by the selection of capacitors Ca and Cb while the particular operating frequency is controlled by the selection of resistors R.

8.45. Amplitude Control. The basic oscillator output level is determined by positive feed-back resistors Rf1 and Rf2 and is regulated by the amplitude control circuitry shown in Figure 8-11. The purpose of the amplitude control circuitry is to monitor the oscillator output level and derive an error signal to control the gain of amplifier A1U1. The oscillator output is sampled during the positive peaks by the peak detector circuit which stores a charge equal to the peak amplitude of the output signal on capacitor Ch. The charge on Ch is compared to a reference voltage by difference amplifier A1U2A. The output of A1U2A represents the instantaneous amplitude error of the oscillator signal. This signal is applied to integrator A1U2B and through the fast response bypass circuit to summing amplifier A1U2C. The output of the integrator (A1U2B) represents the average or long-term amplitude error while the signal from the fast response bypass circuit represents the amplitude error on a cycle-to-cycle basis. These two signals are added by summing amplifier A1U2C. The resulting output of A1U2C drives control FET A1O2 which acts as a variable resistor in parallel with feed-back resistor Rf2 to adjust the gain of oscillator amplifier A1U1.

**8-46.** Output Buffer and Attenuator. The oscillator signal is applied to the output buffer amplifier (A1U3) through the output LEVEL VERNIER control. The level vernier varies the output level of the buffer amplifier from approximately 6.5 V rms to 1.8 V rms. The output of the buffer amplifier is divided by the output attenuator in 10 dB V steps from 3 V rms full-scale to 3 mV rms full-scale into a 600 ohm load. The attenuator also includes an OFF position which disables the oscillator output and

terminates the OUTPUT terminals with a 600 ohm resistive load. The combination of the output attenuator and level vernier permit the selection of output levels from 1 mV rms to greater-than 3 V rms into 600 ohms. The oscillator output level may be monitored on the meter when the OSCillator LEVEL function is selected. A zener diode protection circuit protects the oscillator circuitry from the accidental application of voltage to the oscillator OUTPUT terminals.



Figure 8-11. Simplified Amplitude Control Circuit.



## SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM NOTES —



- 10. Denotes Screwdriver Adjustment
- 11. \* Denotes Factory Selected Component Average Value shown on schematic
- 12. Indicates wire colors. Color code same as resistors. For example, 947 indicates white base, yellow wide stripe, and violet narrow stripe

Indicates numbered Test Point



13.



A5 00339-66505 Rev. B



Preside Villes

со



.

Figure 8-12. AM Detector and Input Switching. 8-11/8-12



 $( \ \ )$ 

4

 $\Delta A$  CAPACITOR A3C132 HAS BEEN CHAN COMPONENT TO COMPENSATE FOR GA FERENCES. IN AMPLIFIER A3U101 CAP, FROM 4.7 pF TO 15 pF.

A3 00339-66503 Rev. B



<u>.</u>

 $\Delta A$  CAPACITOR A3C132 HAS BEEN CHANGED TO A SELECTED COMPONENT TO COMPENSATE FOR GAIN BANDWIDTH DIFFERENCES. IN AMPLIFIER A3U101 CAPACITANCE RANGE IS FROM 4.7 pF TO 15 pF.





÷

Same .



Figure 8-13. Input Attenuator and Input Amplifier. 8-13/8-14

. Longe

e Samara a



COPYRIGHT 1977 BY HEWLETT - PACKARD COMPANY



1.00

and suggestion

 $> \pi$ 



6.00

.

State Alar



0.00

W. W. W. Shake

1915.1

Figure 8-14. Fundamental Rejection Circuit. 8-15/8-16

Section .



U

₽.# ₽.#

Ľ.

A3 00339-66503 Rev. B



asses

ં

ULATOR



.

Service - Landster - La

- 2

1.1

8

25.85

1000

.

ءَ بيني





Section and the section of the secti

A STATES

 $2\tilde{N}_{\rm c}$ 

1.1

and the second second

STATES HALL

Figure 8-15. Error Detector Circuits. 8-17



 $\Delta A$  FERRITE BEADS (L3 & L4) HAVE BEEN ADDED TO PIN 4 OF U2 AND U4 TO PREVENT HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATIONS (APPROXIMATELY 300 MHz).

A4 00339-66504 Rev. C

2

٦,

----

. .

8.0 1

]



A2 00339-66502 Rev. A

8-18



3.



**这些这些事情的**问题。"

n and the states

# COPYRIGHT 1977 HEWLETT - PACKARD COMPANY

Contraction and the second second

se**\*\*** .

÷.

a start and a start



\_\_\_\_\_

1.2.2

\_\_\_\_\_\_.

688

.....

34

. . . .

1

i.

1.



STA CARDON AN

1. Sec. 4. Sec. 3. Sec. 3.

 $\chi_{\rm c} \approx$ 

1.00

Figure 8-16. Auto Set-Level and Meter Circh 8-19/1

a state of the second second



A1 00339-66501 Rev. D

ية تعديك إن



COPYRIGHT 1977 BY HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY











÷

in a chairde

1.11





KARD COMPANY

Figure 8-18. Power Suppli 8-23/8-


# -hp- MODEL 339A

## DISTORTION MEASUREMENT SET

#### Manual Part Number 00339-90001

New or Revised Item ERRATA.

Page 4-11, Figure 4-12. Change the part number of the SHIELD (item 7) from 1251-1073 to 1251-0173.

Page 4-11, Paragraph 4-25a. The INPUT RANGE should be 0.1V, not 1V.

Page 4-12, Paragraph 4-26b. The sentence should read, ''Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-13 without the 100 k $\Omega$  series resistor.''

8-11/8-12, Figure 8-12. Change the value of capacitor C1 from to .01 mfd.

CHANGE NO. 1 (applies to instruments with perial numbers 1730A00266 and greater).

Page 6-9, Table 6-3. Delete parts A4L3 and A4L4 hpt part number 9170-0894.

Page 6-10, Table 6-3. Add the following parts:

 A4R67
 0757-0407
 Resistor 200 Ω 1% .125 W

 A4R68
 0757-0407
 Resistor 200 Ω 1% .125 W

Page 8-17, Figure 8-15. Delete parts L3 and L4 from the schematic. Add resistors R67 and R68 as shown in Figure 1.



Resistor, R67 and R68 have replaced L3 and L4 for the prevention of high frequency oscillation.

CHANGE NO. 2 (applies to instruments with serial numbers 1730A00409 and greater).

Page 6-5, Table 6-3. Change A2R22 from 2100-0568 Resistor Trimmer 100  $\Omega$  10% to 2100-3212 Resistor Trimmer 200  $\Omega$  10%.

Page 6-6, Table 6-3. Add the following part:

A2R43 0757-0400 Resistor 90.9 Ω 1% .125 W TC=0+-100

Page 8-19/8-20, Figure 8-16. Change the value of resistor R22 from 100  $\Omega$  to 200  $\Omega$  on the schematic diagram. Add resistor R43 as shown in Figure 2.



Resistor R43 has been added and the value of R22 has been changed to compensate for possible tracking errors of the photo-resistors in photo-module E1.

#### NOTE

Not all replacement photo-modules will work properly in instruments which do not have this modification.

CHANGE NO. 3 (applies to all instruments).

Page 6-8, Table 6-3. Change R113 to \*R113 (selected component). Add the following padding list for \*R113:

| 0757-0442 | Resistor 10 K   | 1% .125 W F TC = 0 ± 100              |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0757-0449 | Resistor 20 K   | 1% .125 W F TC = 0 ± 100              |
| 0757-0453 | Resistor 30.1 K | $1\% .125 W F TC = 0 \pm 100$         |
| 0698-3499 | Resistor 40.2 K | $1\% .125 \text{ W F TC} = 0 \pm 100$ |

Page 8-13/8-14, Figure 8-13. Change R113 to \*R113 and change the nominal value from 10 kΩ to 30.1 kΩ on the schematic diagram.

February 20, 1983

Supplement A for 00339-90001



This change has been made to permit compensation for differences in the dynamic characteristics of FET's used for Q100. The value of \*R113 is selected to minimize distortion introduced by the input amplifier stage.

#### CHANGE NO. 4 (applies to all instruments).

Page 6-10, Table 6-3. Change A4R23 from 0698-3445 Resistor 348  $\Omega$  1% to 0698-4450 Resistor 324  $\Omega$  1%. Change A4R55 from 0698-4453 Resistor 402  $\Omega$  1% to 0698-3445 Resistor 348  $\Omega$  1%.

Page 8-17, Figure 8-15. Change the value of R23 from 348  $\Omega$  to 324  $\Omega$  and the value of R55 from 402  $\Omega$  to 348  $\Omega$  on the schematic diagram.

These changes have been made to insure that the proper current is available to drive photo-modules A3E1 and A3E2.

CHANGE NO. 5 (applies to instruments with serial numbers 1730A00451 and greater).

Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Change capacitor A3C302 from -2628 (.03 mfd.) to 0150-0052 (.05 mfd).

Page 6-8, Table 6-3. Add the following resistor:



Page 8-23/8-24. Change the Power Supply schematic diagram as shown in Figure 3.



Figure 3.

CHANGE NO. 6 (applies to all instruments).

**Page 6-10, Table 6-3.** Change the part number and value of A4R59 from 0757-0407, 200 $\Omega$  to 0757-0410, 301 $\Omega$ . Change the part number and value of reference designator A4R60 from 0757-0407, 200 $\Omega$  to 0757-0401. 100 $\Omega$ .

Page 8-17, Figure 8-15. Change the schematic value of R59 from  $200\Omega$  to  $301\Omega$  and the value of R60 from  $200\Omega$  to  $100\Omega$ . Change the voltage level at the junction of R59 and and R60 from +0.7 to +0.5 volts.

This change establishes a new reference for A4U6C to insure that the "HI" frequency indicator is extinguished when the proper range is selected.

#### NOTE



If it is necessary to change photo-module A3E1 be certain that A4R59 and A4R60 are the new values listed in this change.

#### CHANGE NO. 7. (applies to all instruments.)

Page 1-2, Table 1-1. Changed Fundamental Rejection specification for frequency range 50KHz to 110 KHz from >86 dB to >83 dB

Page 4-10, Table 4-8. Change table as shown.

#### **Table 4-6. Fundamental Rejection and Induced Distortion Test**

| Test<br>Frequency                          | Fundamental<br>Rejection<br>Specification | Induced<br>Distortion<br>Specification |
|--|---|--|
| 10 Hz<br>100 Hz<br>1kHz<br>10kHz<br>20 kHz | >-100 dB                                  | >-95 dB                                |
| 30kHz                                      |   | >-90 dB                                |
| 50kHz                                      | >-90 dB                                   | >-85 dB                                |
| 110kHz                                     | >-83 dB                                   | >-70 dB                                |

Page 4-16. Change "Fundamental Rejection and Induced Destortion Test" form as shown.

Fundamental Rejection and Induced Distortion Test:

| Test<br>Frequency | 339A<br>Fundamental<br>Rejection | Test<br>Limit | 339<br>Induced<br>Distortion | Test<br>Liinit |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 10Hz              |                                  | •             |                              |                |
| 100Hz             |                                  |               |                              |                |
| 1kHz              |                                  | -100 dB       |                              | -95 dE         |
| 10kHz             |                                  |               |                              |                |
| 20kHz             |                                  |               |                              |                |
| 30kHz             |                                  |               |                              | -90 dE         |
| 50kHz             |                                  | -90 dB        |                              | -85 d6         |
| 110 kHz           |                                  | -83 dB        |                              | 70 dB          |

#### CHANGE NO. 8 (applies to all instruments).

Page 6-14, Table 6-3. Change miscellaneous part MP12 part number to 00339-04111. Change miscellaneous part MP13 part number to 00339-04102. Add part number 5041-3155, quantity 10, description "SHAFT EXTENDER"

#### CHANGE NO. 9 (applies to all instruments).

**Page 8-9, Table 6-3.** Change the part number of A4C25 from 0180-2338 to 0180-2927. The new part is the same value but with a leakage specification of 0.6 uA maximum after 2 minutes @ 9 VDC.



#### CHANGE NO. 10 (applies to all instruments).

Page 6-3, Table 6-3, Add the following list of part numbers and values to A1C47\*:

| 0160-0356 | CAPACITOR-FXD 18pF  |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 0160-2306 | CAPACITOR-FXD 27pF  |
| 0160-0204 | CAPACITOR-FXD 47pF  |
| 0160-0376 | CAPACITOR-FXD 68pF  |
| 0140-0193 | CAPACITOR-FXD 82pF  |
| 0140-0194 | CAPACITOR-FXD 110pF |
| 0140-0198 | CAPACITOR-FXD 200pF |
|           |                     |

Note that the value most often installed by the factory will be 200pF. The other values are possible alternatives. Selection of this value will optimize the high frequency (> 100kHz) distortion.

Page 8-21/8-22, Figure 8-17. Change the value listed on the schematic for C47\* from 510pF to 200pF.

#### CHANGE NO. 11 (effective on serial numbers 1730A01162 to 1730A01956).

6-9, Table 6-3. Add A4C32 • and the following list of part numbers and values:

| 0160-2248 | CAPACITOR-FXD 4.3pl |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 0160-2249 | CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7pl |
| 0160-2250 | CAPACITOR-FXD 5.1p  |
| 0160-2251 | CAPACITOR-FXD 5.6p  |
| 0160-2252 | CAPACITOR-FXD 6.2pt |

Note that the value most often installed by the factory will be 5.1pF. The other values are possible alternatives.

Page 8-17, Figure 8-15. Add capacitor C32\* in parallel with R2. The value of C32\* should be listed as 5.1pF.

This addition will provide phase shift at 110 kHz which will improve the fundamental rejection at that frequency.

#### (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 1730A01956 and above)

The installed value for C32\* is 6.2pF. Since the above list already includes this value a schematic change is all that is necessary.

#### CHANGE NO. 12 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 1730A00596 and above).

Page 6-5, Table 6-3. Change the part number of A2C23 from 0180-1746 to 0180-2944. The new part is the same value but has a leakage specification of 0.05 uA maximum @ 14 VDC.

C23 is used to slow the response time of the rms detector U5, which consequently slows the meter response in the NORMAL mode. In the VU mode C23 is switched out of the circuit. If the dc leakage through C23 exceeds .05uA a dc voltage offset occurs at pin 4 of U5 causing an erroneous meter reading.

Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of A3C324 from 0180-0374, 10uF to 0180-0374, 15uF.

Page 8-23/8-24, Figure 8-18. Change the schematic value of C324 from 10uF to 15uF.

Raising the value of this capacitor will lower the ac impedance of the -15V power supply to the A2 board. This will improve the operation of the 80 kHz filter.

# CHANGE NO. 13 (applies to all instruments) (effective on Serial Number 1730A00776 and above).



**6-3. Table 6-3.** Change the part number and value of A1C21 on 0180-1745, 1.5uF to 0180-0197, 2.2uF.

Page 8-21/8-22, Figure 8-17. Change the schematic value of C21 from 1.0uF to 2.2uF.

This change reduces the 10Hz ripple in the amplitude control circuits. A large ripple voltage at TP4 can cause CR4 to turn on which causes harmonic distortion.

Page 6-5, Table 6-3. Delete all information on A2C21.

Page 8-19/8-20, Figure 8-16, Delete C21 from the schematic.

This part has been deleted because the newer rms detectors (A2U5) do not require its use.

#### (effective on serial numbers 1730A00776 to 2025A02646)

Page 6-4, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of A2C13 from 0160-2244, 3pF to 0160-2236, 1pF.

Page 8-19/8-20, Figure 8-16. Change the schematic value of C13 from 3pF to 1pF.

This change has come about to increase the bandwidth of A2U4. The old rms detector, A2U5, had a peak in the response at 110kHz which compensated for the reduced bandwidth of A2U4. The new detectors (marked AD536AJ) don't have this peak in their frequency response.

#### (applies to all instruments) (affective on serial numbers 2025A02646 and above)

Page 6-4, Table 6-3. Delete all information on reference designators A2C11 and A2C13.

Page 8-19/8-20, Figure 8-16. Delete schematic symbols, values, and designators for C11 and C13.

## (effective on serial numbers 1730A00776 to 2025A02226)

Page 6-6, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value for A3C114 from 0160-0363, 620pF to 0160-2209, 360pF.

Page 8-13/8-14, Figure 8-13. Change the schematic value of C114 from 620pF to 360pF.

#### (applies to all instruments) (offective on serial number 2025A02226 and above)

Page 6-6, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of reference designator A3C114 from 0160-2209, 350 pF to 0160-0341, 640pF.

Page 9.13/8-14 Figure 8-13. Change the schematic value of C114 from 360pF to 640pF.

#### CHANGE NO. 14 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 1730A00844 and above).

Page 6-10, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value for A4R48 and A4R52 from 0698-4435, 2.49k $\Omega$  to 0698-3515, 5.9k $\Omega$ .

Page 8-17, Figure 8-15. Change the schematic values of R48 and R52 from 2.49k $\Omega$  to 5.9k $\Omega$ .

This change is being done to decrease the lock-in time of the notch. Low level 120Hz line signals could beat with the fundamental when the 339 is tuned to 100Hz causing "out of specification" distortion readings at 100Hz.



#### CHANGE NO. 15 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 1730A00916 and above).

Page 6-6, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of A3C132\* from 0160-2249, 4.7pF to the following list:

| 0160-2251 | CAPACITOR-FXD | 5.6pF |
|-----------|---------------|-------|
| 0160-2253 | CAPACITOR-FXD | 6.8pF |
| 0160-2254 | CAPACITOR-FXD | 7.5pF |
| 0160-2255 | CAPACITOR-FXD | 8.2pF |
| 0160-2256 | CAPACITOR-FXD | 9.1pF |
| 0160-2257 | CAPACITOR-FXD | 10pF  |
| 0160-2259 | CAPACITOR-FXD | 12pF  |
| 0160-2261 | CAPACITOR-FXD | 15pF  |
|           |               |       |

Note that the value most often installed by the factory is 10pF. This change is to prevent U101 from oscillating.

Page 8-13/8-14, Figure 8-13. Change the schematic value of C132\* from 4.7pF to 10pF.

The two gates of 0.100 should be connected to pin 3 of U100 ind of pin 2 as shown. On the schematic break the line between the gates common point and the feedback loop of U100 and draw a new line straight down to TP101 and pin 3 of U100.

Source-follower Q100 keeps the voltage across the input protection diodes constant. Prior to this change the bootstrap voltage came from the feedback network of U100 (pin 2) rather than the input signal, causing distortion at higher frequencies due to the delay in the feedback signal.

CHANGE NO. 16 (effective on serial numbers 1730A00916 to 1730A02436).

Page 5-8, Table 5-3. Add A3R60, part number 2100-3210, value  $10K\Omega$ .

Page 8-15/8-18, Figure 8-14. Add R60, a 10k variable resistor, in series with A3E1 photoresistor.

#### (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 1730A02436 and above)

Page 6-8, Table 6-3. Delete all information on A3R60.

Page 8-15/8-16, Figure 8-14. Remove R60 and replace with a wire jumper.

This was installed to insure that phase control (which runs the error lights) would not pull down to as low a bridge resistance as the amplitude control and the LO frequency lamp always lights to signal when the frequency is too low. It was later removed because it was seldom used.

# CHANGE NO. 17 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial numbers 1730A00850 to 1730A00858 and 1730A00986 and above).

Page 6-6, Table 6-3, Add reference designator A3C28, part number 0160-2264, value 20pF.

Page 6-8, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value for the following reference designators:

 A3R42 from 0698-3161 38.3kΩ
 to 0757-0454 33.2kΩ

 A3R43 from 0757-0451 24.3kΩ
 to 0698-3158 23.7kΩ

 A3R48 from 0757-0446 15kΩ
 to 0757-0452 27.4kΩ

 A3R49 from 0698-3152 3.48kΩ
 to 0757-0439 6.81kΩ

Page 8.15/8-16, Figure 8-14. Change the schematic values of the resistors above as shown. Add C28, value 20pF in parallel with R49.

e addition of C28 and the change in value of R49 is to eliminate SMHz oscillation in A3U3. The other resistor changes allow the

photocells A3E1 and A3E2 to pull the notch in through a wider range of frequencies. Prior to this change, photocells which met specifications but were at the limits would not work.

#### CHANGE NO. 18 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 1730A01466 and above)

Page 6-12, Table 6-3. Change the part number of reference designator F2 from 2110-0384 to 2110-0612.

The old fuse caused 3rd order harmonic distortion at low frequencies due to its thermal properties.

CHANGE NO. 19 (effective on on serial numbers 1730A01756 to 2025A03427)

Page 5-6, Table 5-3. Change the part number and value of A3C100 from 0160-2251, 5.6pF to 0140-0209, 5pF.

Page 8-13/8-14, Figure 8-13. Change the value of C100 from 5.6pF to 5pF.

This change eliminates the possibility of a short from 10V to ground.

#### (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 2025A03427 and above)

Page 6-6, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of A3C100 from 0140-0209, 5pF to 0160-2244, 3pF.

Page 8-13/8-14, Figure 8-13. Change the value of C100 from 5pF to 3pF.

#### CHANGE NO. 20 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 2025A02226 and above)

Page 6-6, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of the following reference designators as shown below:

A3C115 from 0160-2263 18pF to 0140-0190 39pF A3C116 from 0140-0195 130pF to 0160-0134 220pF

Page 8-13/8-14, Figure 8-13. Change the value of C115 from 18pF to 39pF and of C116 from 130pF to 220pF.

Page 6-5, Table 6-3. Add A2C50 and A2C51 whose part numbers are 0160-4571 and values are .1uF.

Page 6-6, Table 5-3. Add reference designators A2R50 and A2R51 whose part numbers are 0757-0401 and values are  $100\Omega$ .

ا يندهم

Page 8-19/8-20, Figure 8-16. Add R50, R51, C50, and C51 to the schematic as shown in Figure 4.



Figure 4

This change is to decouple power supplies on A2U1 to reduce the affect of internal oscillation on the 80kHz filter response. The values of C114, C115 and C116 are changed to compensate for the stray capacitance in the new 00339-26513 printed circuit board. (See change no. 13 for information on C114).

#### (effective on on serial number 2025A02226 to 2025A02436)

Page 6.9, Table 6.3. Change the part number of A3U200 from 1826-0109 to 1826-0413.



Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of A3C205 from 0160-2264, 20pF to 0160-2200, 43pF.

Page 8-15/8-16, Figure 8-14. Change the value of C205 from 20pF to 43pF.

#### (effective on serial number 2025A02436 to 2025A02786)

Page 6-9, Table 6-3. Change the part number for A3U200 from 1826-0413 to 1826-0081.

#### (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 2025A02786 and above)

Page 6-9, Table 6-3. Change the part-number for A3U200 from 1826-0081 to 1826-0413.

Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of A3C205 from 0160-2200, 43pF to 0160-2198, 20pF.

Page 8-15/8-16, Figure 8-14. Change the value of C205 from 43pF to 20pF.

These changes reduce noise in the Analyzer Mode due to the LM-318 Op Amp. Meter readings at 1kHz with a clean source are typically -94dB. With the HA 2605 the meter typically reads -96dB.

#### CHANGE NO. 21 (applies to all instruments) (effective as serial number 2022A02156 and above).

Page 6-14, Table 6-3. Change the part numbers for the following miscellaneous parts:

MP9 from 00339-00603 to 00339-00613 MP10 from 00339-00601 to 00339-00611 MP11 from 00339-00602 to 00339-00612 MP14 from 00339-00604 to 00339-00614 MP15 from 00339-00605 to 00339-00615

#### (offective on SN 1730A02156 and above)

Page 6-13, Table 6-3. Add part number 00339-23201, Qty 5. Coupler, Shaft.

#### CHANGE NO. 22 (applies to all instruments) (effective on sorial number 2025A02296 and above).

Page 6-4, Table 6-3, Change the part number of A1U2 from 1826-0315 to 1826-0557.

Page 6-6, Table 8-3, Change the part number of A2U8 from 1826-0315 to 1826-0557.

Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Delete all information on A3J2.

Page 6-10, Table 6-3. Change the part number of A4U3, A4U5, and A4U6 from 1826-0315 to 1826-0557.

#### (effective on seriel numbers 1730A02156 to 2025A03716)

Page 6-6, Table 6-3. Change the part number for A2U1 from 1826-0315 to 1826-0557.

The change of IC part numbers is to a ceramic part to prevent field failures due to phosphorus contamination.

#### (applies to all instruments) (effective on Serial Number 2025A03716 and above)

Page 6-6, Table 8-3. Change the part number of A2U1 from 1826-0557 to 1826-0323.

CHANGE NO. 23 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 2025A02368 and above).

Page 6-11, Table 6-3. Add part number 00339-00616, "SHIELD, PCB".

CHANGE NO. 24 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 1730A02436 and above).

Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value for A3F100 from 2110-0011, .062A to 2110-0236, .1A.

Page 8-13/8-14, Figure 8-13. Change the value of F100 from .062A to ...1A.





## CHANGE NO. 25 (effective on serial numbers 2025A02438 to 2025A02788).

Page 5-7, Table 5-3. Delete all information on A3C202, A3C203, A3C204, A3CR200, and A3CR201.

Page 8-15/8-16, Figure 8-14. Delete schematic symbols, values, and designators for C202, C203, C204, CR200, and CR201.

#### (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 2025A02786 and above)

Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Add the following reference designators, part numbers, and values:

A3C204 0160-2201 51pF A3CR200 1901-0040 Diode A3CR201 1901-0040 Diode

Page 8-15/8-18, Figure 8-14. Replace C204, CR200 and CR201 where they were in the schematic originally.

The end result is to delete C202 and C203.

#### CHARGE NO. 26 (applies to all instruments).

Page 6-13, Table 8-3. Change the description of part number 00339-04004 from "KNOB, TENS" to "KNOB, UNITS". Change the description of part number 00339-04005 from "KNOB, UNITS" to "KNOB, TENS".

#### CHANGE NO. 27 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 1730A02716 and above).

Page 6-12, Table 6-3. Just above the listing of W4 add part number 00339-61915, "SWITCH ASSY." and move the reference designator W4 up to the new listing. Just above the listing of W5 add part number 00339-61916, "SWITCH ASSY." and move the reference designator W5 up to the new listing.

**Page 6-13, Table 6-3.** Just above the listing of W10 add part number 00339-61917, "SWITCH ASSY." and move the reference designator W10 up to the new listing.

# CHANGE NO. 28 (effective on serial numbers 2025A02646 to 2025A03716).

Page 6-4, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of the reference designators below as listed:

A2C4 from 0160-0341 640pF to 0160-2940 470pF A2C5 from 0160-2201 51pF to 0140-0192 68pF

Page 8-19/8-20, Figure 8-16. Change the value of C4 from 640pF to 470pF and that of C5 from 51pF to 68pF.

#### (applies to all instruments) (affective on serial number 2025A03716 and above)

Page 6.4, Table 6.3. Change the part number and value of the reference designators below as listed:

A2C4 0160-2940 470pF to 0140-0234 500pF A2C5 0140-0192 68pF to 0160-3083 62pF

Page 8-19/8-20, Figure 8-16. Change the value of C4 from 470pF to 500pF and that of C5 from 68pF to 62pF.

This change improves, 1)gain above 100kHz, and 2)80kHz filter response. Changing A2R6 is part of this update. See change no. 29.

(applies to all instruments) (affective on serial number 2025A02846 and above) Page 64, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of A2C15 from 0160-2201 51pF to 0160-2204 100pF.

Page 8-19/8-20, Figure 8-18. Change the value of C15 from 51pF to 100pF.

Page 6-13, Table 6-3. Change the part numbers and descriptions of the following items:

from 2110-0465 to 2110-0564 FUSEHOLDER from 2110-0467 to 2110-0565 CAP, FUSEHOLDER from 2110-0470 to 2110-0569 NUT, FUSEHOLDER

#### CHANGE NO. 25 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 2025A03716 and above).

Page 6-13, Table 6-3. Change the part number of W7 from 00339-61607 to 00339-61612 and that of W7S10 from 3101-1656 to 3101-2216. The description for W7S10 should read "SWITCH POWER". Below that listing delete all information on part number 5040-5932 and add 8120-0593, "CABLE SHIELD".

Page 6-14, Table 6-3. Change the part number of MP1 from 00339-00201 to 00339-00211 and that of MP2 from 00339-00202 to 00339-00212.

Page 6-5, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value for A2R6 from 0698-4445, 5.76k $\Omega$  to 0698-3382, 5.49k $\Omega$ .

Page 8-19/8-20, Figure 8-16. Change the value of R6 from  $5.76k\Omega$  to  $5.49k\Omega$ .

This is part of the change to improve, 1)gain above 100kHz, and 2) 80kHz filter response. See change no. 28.

#### CHANGE NO. 30 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 2025A03786 and above).

Page 6-11, Table 6-3. Change the part number 3100-3423 to 3100-1663.

When PN 3100-3423 went from hill-and-valley to a unidex indexer it was necessary to change part numbers. The new and old PNs are completely interchangeable.

#### CHANGE NO. 31 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 2025A02716 and above).

Page 6-6, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of A3C110 from 0140-0192, 68pF to 0140-0190, 39pF

Page 6-9, Table 6-3. Add cable assy 00339-61613 at the end of the listings for the A3 board.

Page 8-13/8-14, Figure 8-13. Change the value of C110 from 68pF to 39pF.

These changes improve range-to-range accuracy.

Page 6-14, Table 6-3. Add part number 5041-3124, PUSH ROD.

#### CHANGE NO. 32 (applies to all instruments).

Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Change the part number of A3Q100 from 1855-0360 to 1855-0458.

This change is being made because PN 1855-0360 is being discontinued by the vendor.



1

Page 6-6, Table 6-3, Add "SOCKET, 14 PIN IC", part number 1200-0638 to the replaceable parts list at the end of the listings for the A2 board.

Page 6-5, Table 6-3. Add "HOLD DOWN SPRING", part number 1460-1581 to the replaceable parts list after the listing of A2K1.

Prior to this change this part could only be ordered as part of the relay.

#### CHANGE NO. 33 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 2025A03571 and above).

Page 8-10, Table 6-3. Change the part number of A4U2 and A4U4 from 1820-0427 to 1826-0934.

A separate PN for Signetics part was established because PN 1820-0427 will no longer give the fundamental rejection required by the 339A.

#### CHANGE NO. 34 (applies to all instruments).

6-6, Table 6-3. Change the part number of A3C16 and A3C17 from 0160-3622 to 0150-0084. The value does not change.

Change the part number and value of A2R35 from 2100-0567, 2k $\Omega$  to 2100-3252, 5k $\Omega.$ 

#### CHANGE NO. 35 (applies to all instruments).

Page 6-3, Table 6-3. Change the part number of A1 from 00339-66501 to 003-39-66511.

Page 6-4, Table 6-3. Change the part numbers of the components listed below:

A1S6 from 00339-61902 to 00339-61906 A1S7 from 00339-61903 to 00339-61907 A1S8 from 00339-61904 to 00339-61908

A2 from 00339-66502 to 00339-66512

Add to the description of part number 3100-3421 (under A1S6) "MULTIPLIER". Change the description of A1S7 from "UNITS" to "TENTHS" Add to the description of part number 3100-3422 (under A1S7) "TENTHS". Change the description of A1S8 from "TENTHS" to "UNITS".

e 6-6, Table 6-3. Change the part number of A3 from 00339-66503 to 00339-66513.

Page 6-9, Table 6-3. Change the part numbers of the components listed below:

A3S1 from 00339-61905 to 00339-61901 A3S2 from 00339-61906 to 00339-61902 A3S3 from 00339-61907 to 00339-61903 A3S4 from 00339-61908 to 00339-61904 A3S5 from 00339-61909 to 00339-61905

Page 6-11, Table 6-3. Change the part number for A5S9 from 00339-61901 to 00339-61909.

Page 6-13, Table 6-3. Delete the part number 0370-2990 KNOB, RND W/BAR.

Page 6-14, Table 6-3. Change the part number of MP16 from 00339-00606 to 00339-00616. Add the part number 5041-0531, KEY CAP.

#### CHANGE NO. 36 (applies to all instruments) (affective on serial number 1730A01956 and above).

Page 6-9, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of A4R2 from 0757-0472, 200k $\Omega$  to 0698-4211, 158k $\Omega$ .

At the bottom of the page, change the note to read " with serial numbers 1730A00196 to 1730A00266."

Page 8-17, Figure 8-15. Change the value of R2 (feedback on U1) from 200k to 158k.

Page 6-10, Table 6-3. Change the following part numbers and values:

A4R21 from 0698-4486 24.9k to 0698-3243 178k A4R22 from 0698-4486 24.9k to 0698-3243 178k A4R49 from 0757-0447 16.2k to 0698-3228 49.9k A4R51 from 0757-0447 16.2k to 0698-3228 49.9k A4R53 from 0757-0280 1.0k to 0757-0273 3.01k

Page 8-17, Figure 8-15. Change the values on the schematic as listed above.

These changes were made to reduces internally generated 2nd harmonic distortion. These changes slow down the 339A response as shown below:

|           | Pull-in Time  |              |  |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Frequency | Before Change | After Change |  |
| 10Hz      | 10 sec.       | 12 sec.      |  |
| 1Hz       | 4 sec.        | 9 sec.       |  |
| 100kHz    | 3 sec.        | 6 sec.       |  |

CHANGE NO. 37 (applies to all instruments) (effective on serial number 2025A03556 and above).

Page 6-13, Table 6-3. Change the following part numbers as listed:

| Old         | New         |                        |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 00339-04001 | 00339-04007 | KNOB, DISTORTION RANGE |
| 00339-04002 | 00339-04008 | KNOB, INPUT RANGE      |
| 00339-04003 | 00339-04009 | KNOB, OSC LEVEL        |
| 00339-04004 | 00339-04010 | KNOB, UNITS            |
| 00339-04005 | 00339-04011 | KNOB, TENTHS           |
| 00339-04006 | 00339-04013 | KNOB, MULTIPLIER       |
| 0370-1099   | 0370-3054   | KNOB, POINTER          |
| 0370-2994   | 0370-3055   | KNOB, POINTER          |

CHANGE NO. 38 (applies to all instruments).

In Section V, Adjustments, make the following changes:

Page 5-2. Add paragraph 5-14d to read, "Set the frequency multiplier control to each range and verify that the voltage level at A1TP8 remains negative."

Paragraph 5-17. Under Equipment Required, Low Distortion Oscillator, (-hp- Model 339A) should read "(-hp- Model 239A)."

Page 5-3, Paragraph 5-17b. On the listing INPUT RANGE....3V, the "3V" should have listed beside it, "(+10dBV)".

**Paragraph 5-17c** should read, "Set the controls of the 239A signal source to obtain a 1kHz (1.0 x 1k) signal. Adjust the output level for a full scale meter indication of 0 dBV on the instrument under test."

Add a paragraph between 5.17g and 5.17h that reads, "Set the 239A level controls for a -10dB indication on the 3571A."

Page 5-4. Paragraph 5-17k should read, "Adjust the output of the 239A for a full scale meter indication on the unit under test."



Paragraph 5-17n should read, "Set the frequency of the 239A to 10Hz (1.0 x 10). Adjust the output level for a full scale meter indication on the instrument under test."

Paragraph 5-17s should have added to the end of it, "This reading must be >-95dB."

Paragraph 5-18. Under Equipment Required, Low Distortion Oscillator, (-hp-Model 339A) should read "(-hp- Model 239A)".

Paragraph 5-18c should read, "Adjust the 239A signal source to provide a 10kHz, 1V signal."

Page 5-7/5-8, Figure 5-3. Switch the part designators and adjustment descriptions on A2R37 and A2R17 shown in the lower left corner of the drawing.

#### CHANGE NO. 39

(effective on serial numbers 2025A04006 thru 2025A04160)

Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Change the part number of A3Q100 from 12 -0458 to 1855-0269.

This change was made because the vendor discontinued the part.

#### CHANGE NO. 40 (applies to all instruments)

(effective on serial numbers 2025A04161 and above)

Page 6-7, Table 6-3. Change the part number of A3Q100 from 1855-0269 to 1855-0230.

This change was made because the input circuit has better distortion performance with a depletion mode MOSFET. This part should be used in all instruments.

Page 6-5, Table 6-3. Change the part number and value of A2R16 from 0757-0422, 909 ohms to 0757-0420, 750 ohms. Change the part number and value of A2R17 from 2100-3212, 200 ohms to 2100-0554, 500 ohms.

Page 8-19/8-20, Figure 8-16. Change the schematic value of R16 from 909 to 750 and that of R17 from 200 to 500.

This change was made to give control over a larger percentage of full scale deflection of the meter. This allows meters to be used from the full range of the meter specification.

NGE NO. 41 (applies to all instruments)

Page 6-5, Table 6-3. Under A2K1, change HOLD DOWN SPRING 1460-1581 to RELAY HIDDNSP 1460-1612.

Page 1-3, Table 1-1. In the OSCILLATOR section under *Distortion*, change the table of specifications to read as below:

| 10 Hz to 20 kHz   | <-93 dB (0.0022%)THD   |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 20 kHz to 30 kHz  | < - 85 dB (0.0056%)THD |
| 30 kHz to 50 kHz  | ✓ – 80 dB (0.01%)THD   |
| 50 kHz to 80 kHz  | < - 70 dB (0.032%)THD  |
| 80 kHz to 110 kHz | < - 65 dB (0.056%)THD  |

Page 4-8, Table 4-5. Change the table to read as below.

| 339A<br>Frequency | THD<br>Specification |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| 10 Hz             | < - 93 dB            |  |
| 100 Hz            | < - 93 dB            |  |
| 1 kHz             | < - 93 dB            |  |
| 10 kHz            | < - 93 dB            |  |
| 20 kHz            | < - 93 dB            |  |
| 30 kHz            | < - 85 dB            |  |
| 50 kHz            | < - 80 dB            |  |
| 80 kHz            | < - 70 dB            |  |
| 109 kHz           | < - 65 dB            |  |

Note: The change to this table reflects the specification change and a change in relative symbols which was an error in the original manuscript (-94 dB is less than, not >, -93 dB).

Page 4-10, Table 4-6. Change all "greater than" signs to "<". (See note above.)

Page 4-15, Performance Test Record, Oscillator Total Harmonic Distortion Test:. Change the table to read as below:

| 339A<br>Output<br>Frequency | Calculated<br>THD | Test<br>Limit  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 10 Hz                       |                   | -93 dB         |
| 100 Hz                      |                   | -93 dB         |
| 1 kHz                       |                   | -93 dB         |
| 10 kHz                      |                   | -93 d <b>B</b> |
| 20 kHz                      |                   | -93 dB         |
| 30 kHz                      |                   | -85 dB         |
| 50 kHz                      |                   | -80 dB         |
| 80 kHz                      |                   | -70 dB         |
| 109 kHz                     |                   | -65 dB         |

# MANUAL CHANGES

-hp- MODEL 339A OPTION 001

# DISTORTION MEASUREMENT SET

Manual Part Nc. 00339-90001

#### New or Revised Item

#### How To Use This Change Sheet.

This change sheet, unlike most, is designed to be a supplement to your 339A Operating and Service Manual rather than a list of corrections or changes. Included is a description of Option 001 for the 339A along with specifications, performance test, replaceable parts, theory of operation, and schematics which apply to instruments with Option 001 installed.

Unless noted inside this supplement, specifications, performance test, and other data published in your Operating and Service fanual for the standard -hp- 339A will apply to Option 001 instruments.

#### Description.

An -hp- 339A with Option 001 installed is a standard 339A Distortion Measurement Set with two additional voltmeter input ranges. These ranges are .3mV and .1mV full scale. Measurements capabilities are from .1mV rms full scale to 3mV rms full scale in a frequency range of 10Hz to 80kHz, and from .001V rms full scale to 300V rms full scale in a frequency range of 10Hz to 110kHz.

When switched to the .3mV range, the voltmeter attenuator is set to OdB. When switched to the .1 mV range, the voltmeter attenuator remains at OdB and 10dB of gain is added to the input amplifier. This gives the required input for full scale deflection on the front panel voltmeter.

These changes in voltmeter range have been accomplished by adding two additional positions on S4 of the Analyzer/Power Supply printed circuit assembly.

#### Specifications.

Table 1-1a is a supplement to Table 1-1 in the standard instrument Operating and Service Manual.

### **Recommended Test Equipment.**

Equipment listed in Table 1-3 of the 339A Operating and Service Manual is also used on Option 001 instruments. In addition, to allow Full-Scale Accuracy and Frequency Response testing, the equipment listed in Table 1-3a is needed for Option 001 instruments.

| Table | 1-1 <b>a</b> . | Specific | tions. |
|-------|----------------|----------|--------|
|-------|----------------|----------|--------|

|                      |  | able 1-1a. Specification     |  |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| oitage Range:        |  |                              |  |
| standard:            | 1mV rms full scale t<br>calibrated in dBV an     |                              | ale (~60dB to +50dB full scale, meter<br>m).                 |
| option 001:          | .1mV rms full scale calibrated in dBV an         |                              | ale i – 80dB to + 50dB full scale, meter<br>m <sup>1</sup> . |
| couracy (% of range  | ) setting):                                      |                              |  |
| standard:            | 20Hz to 20kHz<br>10Hz to 110kHz                  | ± 2%<br>± 4%                 | @ INPUT RANGE .001V to 300V                                  |
| option 001:          | 20Hz to 20kHz<br>10Hz to 110kHz                  | т 2°ю́<br>± 4°ю              | @ INPUT RANGE .001V to 300V                                  |
|                      | 20Hz to 20kHz<br>10Hz to 30kHz<br>30kHz to 80kHz | ± 2%<br>± 4%<br>+ 10%, - 30% | @ INPUT RANGE .1mV and .3mV                                  |
| iternal Noise Floor: |  |                              |  |
| option 001:          | Fiiter Setting                                   | Noise Level                  |  |
|                      | 30kHz<br>80kHz                                   | 6uV<br>8uV                   |  |

| Table | 1-3a. | Recommended | Tast | Equipment. |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------|
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------|

| Instrument | Critical Specification                          | Recommended Model                                  | Use      |
|------------|---|--|----------|
| Resistors  | 100k ohm 1% metal film<br>100 ohm 1% metal film | -hp- Part No. 0757-0465<br>-hp- Part No. 0757-0401 | Р<br>Р   |
| P = perfor | mance test                                      |  | <b>.</b> |



- ---

#### Operation.

The ac voltmeter section of the Model 339A Option 001 measures the true rms value of input voltages from .1mV full scale to 300V full scale in fourteen ranges. Frequency range of the meter section is 10Hz to 80kHz for the .1mV and .3mV input ranges, and 10Hz to 110kHz for the .001V to 300V input ranges.

#### Performance Test.

All the performance test given in the standard 339A Operating and Service Manual are valid for use on instruments with Option 001. The following test is added to allow verification of Full-Scale Accuracy and Frequency Response of instruments with Option 001 installed.

#### H-Scale Accuracy and Frequency Response Test (Option 001).

Equipment Required:

ac calibrator (-hp- Model 745A) 100k onm resistor (-hp- Part No. 0757-0465) 100 ohm resistor (-hp- Part No. 0757-0401)

a. Set the 339A controls as follows:

b. Set-up the test equipment as shown in Figure 4-1a.

c. Set the AC Calibrator controls for an output of .1V @ 10Hz.

d. The 339A.1mV 10Hz meter indication should be within the Test Limits listed in Table 4-1A.

e. Using the AC Calibrator, verify the 339A Voltmeter accuracy for each .1mV Test Frequency in Table 4-1a.

f. Set the 339A controls as follows:

g. Set the AC Calibrator controls for an output of 3mV @ 10Hz.

h. The 339A .3mV 10Hz meter indication should be within the Test Limits listed in Table 4-1A.

i. Using the AC Calibrator, verify the 339A Voltmeter accuracy for each .3mV Test Frequency in Table 4-1a.

Table 4-1a. Full-Scale Accuracy and Frequency Response Test Limits for Option 001.

| Input<br>Range |                | FREQUENCY |                             |       |           |                |               |              |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| &              | 10Hz           | 20Hz      | 20Hz 100Hz 1kHz 10kHz 20kHz |       |           |                | 30kHz         | 80kHz        |
| inpet<br>Level | (±4%)          |           |                             | (±2%) | TEST LIMI | ( <b>±</b> 4%) | (+10%,-30%)   |              |
| .0001V         | 000096- 000104 |           | .000098000102               |       |           |                | .000096000194 | .00007000011 |
| .0003V         | .000288000312  |           | .000294000306               |       |           |                | .000288000312 | .0002100033  |



Figure 4-1a. Full-Scale Accuracy and Frequency Response Test Equipment Set-up For Option 001.

# VOLTMETER PERFORMANCE (Option 001).

|   | 339A<br>Input<br>Lovel | 339A<br>Input<br>Range | 339A<br>20Hz<br>Reading | 30kHz<br>Reading | 1      | t Limits<br>±4%) |       |  |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|-------|--|
| angut angut 20Hz 100Hz 1kHz 10kHz 20kHz Test Limits | .0001                  | .0001                  |                         |                  | .00009 | .000096000104    |       |  |
| laput Imput 20Hz 100Hz 1kHz 10kHz 20kHz Test Limits | .0003                  | .0003                  |                         |                  | .00028 | 800031           | 2     |  |
|   |                        |                        |                         |                  |        |                  |       |  |
|   | •                      | Input                  | 20Hz                    | 100Hz            | 1 kHz  | 10kHz            | 20kHz |  |

| input<br>Levoi | 339A<br>Input<br>Range | 339A<br>80kHz<br>Reading | Test Limits<br>(+10%,-30%) |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| .0001          | .0001                  |                          | .00007000011               |
| .0003          | .0003                  |                          | .0002100033                |

#### **Replaceable Parts:**

The -hp- 339A Distortion Measurement Set with option 001 installed uses an A53 Analyzer/Power Supply assembly instead of an A3 Analyzer/Power Supply. The boards are electrically the same with the following exceptions:

1. S4 has been changed to accommodate the two additional voltmeter input ranges, R127, 50.510, R126, 10k0 and C126, 100pF are included as part of the switch assembly.

2. C323, C324, and R314 have changed values.

| erence<br>Designator | -hp- Part No.            | Qty | Description                           |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| A53                  | 00339-66553              | 1   | Analyzer/Power Supply Assy.           |
| S4                   | 00339-61914<br>3100-1657 | 1   | Switch Assy, Rotary<br>Switch, Rotary |
| R126                 | 0757-0442                |     | Resistor-fxd 10k .01 1/8              |
| C126                 | 0160-4801                | 1   | Capacitor-fxd 100pF 100V              |
| R127                 | 0699-0053                | 1   | Resistor-fxd 50.510 .25               |
|                      | 00339-04014              | 1   | Knob Assy, INPUT RANGE                |
|                      | 1500-0580                | 2   | Coupler, Flex                         |
|                      | 3130-0552                | 1   | Detent                                |
| C323                 | 0180-0339                | 2   | Capacitor-fxd 50uF 16V                |
| C324                 | 0180-0339                |     | Capacitor-fxd 50uF 16V                |
| R314                 | 0683-1025                | 1   | Resistor-fxd 1k .05 1/4               |

#### **Theory of Operation**

The Input Amplifier operation for instruments with option 001 is the same as that of standard instruments except that two simple modifications have been added to allow for the two additional inanges.

First, a fourteen position switch replaces the twelve position switch of the standard instrument. This allows the output attenuation to go to OdB when either .1mV or .3mV input ranges of the voltmeter are selected.

Second, R127 (a 50.51 $\Omega$  resistor) is included as part of the fourteen position switch to add 10dB of gain to the input amplifier when the .1mV input range of the voltmeter is selected.

#### Other A53 beard changes:

The value of R314 decreased to 1k  $\Omega$  to reduce 120Hz pulses picked up on the .1mV scale (due to imbalance in power supply bypassing).

The values of C323 and C324 are increased to improve bypassing and stability in the 25kHz to 50kHz region.

C126 and R126 provide input compensation needed to prevent oscillation on the 0.1mV range with a high impedance source. They cancel the negative input impedance effects of U100.

Figure 8-2A is a simplified block diagram of the input amplifier of Option 001 instruments. The schematic is a revised version of Figure 8-13 found in the standard instrument Operating and Service Manual. It shows the electrical modifications performed to generate an -hp- 339A Option 001 instrument.

#### Other board changes:

Because a different (shaft) coupler is used on the INPUT RANGE assembly, C40 on the oscillator board needs to be repositioned as per figure below. When ordering a replacement oscillator assembly for the 339A option 001, use part number 00339-66551. This part will come with C40 in the proper place.



.



Figure 8-2a. Simplified Input Amplifier Schematic For Option 001 Instruments.





# K4XL's 🌮 BAMA

This manual is provided FREE OF CHARGE from the "BoatAnchor Manual Archive" as a service to the Boatanchor community.

It was uploaded by someone who wanted to help you repair and maintain your equipment.

If you paid anyone other than BAMA for this manual, you paid someone who is making a profit from the free labor of others without asking their permission.

You may pass on copies of this manual to anyone who needs it. But do it without charge.

Thousands of files are available without charge from BAMA. Visit us at http://bama.sbc.edu